

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

RECEIVED

JAN 3 2001

PCT

McDERMOTT, WILL & EMERY

NOTIFICATION OF RECEIPT OF
RECORD COPY

(PCT Rule 24.2(a))

From the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

To:

STEWART, David, L.
McDermott, Will & Emery
600 13th Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005-3096
ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

Date of mailing (day/month/year) 19 December 2000 (19.12.00)	IMPORTANT NOTIFICATION
Applicant's or agent's file reference 19433-051	International application No. PCT/US00/29938

The applicant is hereby notified that the International Bureau has received the record copy of the international application as detailed below.

Name(s) of the applicant(s) and State(s) for which they are applicants:

UNIVERSITY HEALTHSYSTEM CONSORTIUM (for all designated States except US)
BAKER, Robert, J. et al (for US)

International filing date : 30 October 2000 (30.10.00)
Priority date(s) claimed : 29 October 1999 (29.10.99)
Date of receipt of the record copy
by the International Bureau : 12 December 2000 (12.12.00)
List of designated Offices :

AP : GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW

EA : AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

EP : AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE

OA : BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

National : AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES,
FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG,
MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN,
YU, ZA, ZW

ATTENTION

The applicant should carefully check the data appearing in this Notification. In case of any discrepancy between these data and the indications in the international application, the applicant should immediately inform the International Bureau.

In addition, the applicant's attention is drawn to the information contained in the Annex, relating to:

- ☒ time limits for entry into the national phase
☒ confirmation of precautionary designations
☒ requirements regarding priority documents

A copy of this Notification is being sent to the receiving Office and to the International Searching Authority.

The International Bureau of WIPO
34, chemin des Colombettes
1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

Facsimile No. (41-22) 740.14.35

Authorized officer:

Elisabeth KÖNIG
Elisabeth KÖNIG

Telephone No. (41-22) 338.83.38

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

M

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
DAVID L. STEWART
MCDERMOTT, WILL & EMERY
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3096

RECEIVED

FEB 23 2001

McDermott, Will & Emery

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF
THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT
OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

Applicant's or agent's file reference 19433-051	Date of Mailing (day/month/year) 20 FEB 2001
International application No. PCT/US00/29938	International filing date (day/month/year) 30 October 2000 (30.10.2000)
Applicant UNIVERSITY HEALTHSYSTEM CONSORTIUM	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report has been established and is transmitted herewith.
 Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:
 The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):

 When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally 2 months from the date of transmittal of the international search report; however, for more details, see the notes on the accompany sheet.

 Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO
 34, chemin des Colombettes
 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland
 Facsimile No.: (41-22) 740.14.35

 For more detailed instructions, see the notes on the accompanying sheet.
2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect is transmitted herewith.
3. ☐ With regard to the protest against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with the applicant's request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.
☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.
4. Further action(s): The applicant is reminded of the following:

 Shortly after 18 months from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau.
 If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau as provided in rules 90 bis 1 and 90 bis 3, respectively, before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication.

 Within 19 months from the priority date, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase until 30 months from the priority date (in some Offices even later).

 Within 20 months from the priority date, the applicant must perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before all designated Offices which have not been elected in the demand or in a later election within 19 months from the priority date or could not be elected because they are not bound by Chapter II.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231 Facsimile No. (703)305-3230	Authorized officer James Trammell <i>James R. Matthews</i> Telephone No. (703)305-9700
--	--

Form PCT/ISA/220 (July 1998)

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference 19433-051	FOR FURTHER ACTION	see Notification of Transmittal of International Search Report (Form PCT/ISA/220) as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
International application No. PCT/US00/29938	International filing date (<i>day/month/year</i>) 30 October 2000 (30.10.2000)	(Earliest) Priority Date (<i>day/month/year</i>) 29 October 1999 (29.10.1999)
Applicant UNIVERSITY HEALTHSYSTEM CONSORTIUM		

This international search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.



It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. Basis of the Report

a. With regard to the language, the international search was carried out on the basis of the international application in the language in which it was filed, unless otherwise indicated under this item.



the international search was carried out on the basis of a translation of the international application furnished to this Authority (Rule 23.1(b)).

b. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, the international search was carried out on the basis of the sequence listing:



contained in the international application in written form.



filed together with the international application in computer readable form.



furnished subsequently to this Authority in written form.



furnished subsequently to this Authority in computer readable form.



the statement that the subsequently furnished written sequence listing does not go beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed has been furnished.



the statement that the information recorded in computer readable form is identical to the written sequence listing has been furnished.

2. ☐ Certain claims were found unsearchable (See Box I).

3. ☐ Unity of invention is lacking (See Box II).

4. With regard to the title,



the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.



the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:

5. With regard to the abstract,



the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.



the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2(b), by this Authority as it appears in Box III. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.

6. The figure of the drawings to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 2



as suggested by the applicant.



because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.



because this figure better characterizes the invention.



None of the figures

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US00/29938

Box III TEXT OF THE ABSTRACT (Continuation of Item 5 of the first sheet)

The technical features mentioned in the abstract do not include a reference sign between parentheses (PCT Rule 8.1(d)).

NEW ABSTRACT

A system and method for tracking and reporting the flow of funds between participants in an academic health center including a school of medicine, a hospital and a faculty clinical practice. The participants identify transactions between the participants and other entities (100). The participants then list all of the sources of funds and uses of funds for each department within a participant (102). The lists are analyzed to generate departmental sources of funds and uses of funds statements (104). The flow of funds include normalized hidden sources of funds, such as unreimbursed expenses. The lists are used to generate standardized (108) and customized departmental statements (106). Using the standardized departmental statements and participant statements, departmental and participant ratios can be generated (110). The ratios allow the participants to compare the participant's departments with each other as well as with other participant's departments and with other academic health centers

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US00/29938

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(7) : G06F 17/60

US CL : 705/30

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 705/30, 29, 32, 1, 2, 3, 400

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y,P	US 6,128,602 A (NORTHINGTON et al) 03 October 2000 (03.10.2000), See entire document	1-14
Y,P	US 6,041,312 A (BICKERTON et al) 21 March 2000 (21.03.2000), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,799,286 A (MORGAN et al) 25 August 1998 (25.08.1998), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,638,519 A (HALUSKA) 10 June 1997 (10.06.1997), See entire document	1-14
A,P	US 6,014,640 A (BENT) 11 January 2000 (11.01.2000), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,790,847 A (FISK et al) 04 August 1998 (04.08.1998), See entire document	1-14
A,P	US 6,073,104 A (FIELD) 06 June 2000 (06.06.2000), See entire document	1-14
A	US 4,503,503 A (SUZUKI) 05 March 1985 (05.03.1985), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,970,475 A (BARNES et al) 19 October 1999 (19.10.1999), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,704,044 A (TARTER et al) 30 December 1997 (30.12.1997), See entire document	1-14

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T"

later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&"

document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

23 January 2001 (23.01.2001)

Date of mailing of the international search report

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks
Box PCT
Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703)305-3230

Authorized officer

James Trammell

James R. Matthews

Telephone No. (703)305-9700

091857775 ✓

Translation

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION REPORT

(PCT Article 36 and Rule 70)

3

Applicant's or agent's file reference F98R75PCT	FOR FURTHER ACTION See Notification of Transmittal of International Preliminary Examination Report (Form PCT/IPEA/416)	
International application No. PCT/EP99/10252	International filing date (day/month/year) 21 December 1999 (21.12.99)	Priority date (day/month/year) 24 December 1998 (24.12.98)
International Patent Classification (IPC) or national classification and IPC G06T 1/00		
Applicant FRAUNHOFER GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.		

1. This international preliminary examination report has been prepared by this International Preliminary Examining Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 36.
2. This REPORT consists of a total of 4 sheets, including this cover sheet.

☒ This report is also accompanied by ANNEXES, i.e., sheets of the description, claims and/or drawings which have been amended and are the basis for this report and/or sheets containing rectifications made before this Authority (see Rule 70.16 and Section 607 of the Administrative Instructions under the PCT).

These annexes consist of a total of 37 sheets.

3. This report contains indications relating to the following items:

- I ☒ Basis of the report
- II ☐ Priority
- III ☐ Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- IV ☐ Lack of unity of invention
- V ☒ Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- VI ☐ Certain documents cited
- VII ☐ Certain defects in the international application
- VIII ☐ Certain observations on the international application

Date of submission of the demand 19 July 2000 (19.07.00)	Date of completion of this report 25 January 2001 (25.01.2001)
Name and mailing address of the IPEA/EP	Authorized officer
Facsimile No.	Telephone No.

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION REPORT

International application No.

PCT/EP99/10252

I. Basis of the report

1. With regard to the elements of the international application:*

- ☐ the international application as originally filed
- ☒ the description:
pages _____, as originally filed
pages _____, filed with the demand
pages 1-24//24a,25,26, filed with the letter of (28.11.2000)/(28.12.2000)
- ☒ the claims:
pages _____, as originally filed
pages _____, as amended (together with any statement under Article 19
pages _____, filed with the demand
pages 1-8, filed with the letter of 28 November 2000 (28.11.2000)
- ☒ the drawings:
pages _____, as originally filed
pages _____, filed with the demand
pages 1-4, filed with the letter of 28 December 2000 (28.12.2000)
- ☐ the sequence listing part of the description:
pages _____, as originally filed
pages _____, filed with the demand
pages _____, filed with the letter of _____

2. With regard to the language, all the elements marked above were available or furnished to this Authority in the language in which the international application was filed, unless otherwise indicated under this item.

These elements were available or furnished to this Authority in the following language _____ which is:

- ☐ the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (under Rule 23.1(b)).
- ☐ the language of publication of the international application (under Rule 48.3(b)).
- ☐ the language of the translation furnished for the purposes of international preliminary examination (under Rule 55.2 and/or 55.3).

3. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, the international preliminary examination was carried out on the basis of the sequence listing:

- ☐ contained in the international application in written form.
- ☐ filed together with the international application in computer readable form.
- ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority in written form.
- ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority in computer readable form.
- ☐ The statement that the subsequently furnished written sequence listing does not go beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed has been furnished.
- ☐ The statement that the information recorded in computer readable form is identical to the written sequence listing has been furnished.

4. ☐ The amendments have resulted in the cancellation of:

- ☐ the description, pages _____
- ☒ the claims, Nos. 9
- ☐ the drawings, sheets/fig _____

5. ☐ This report has been established as if (some of) the amendments had not been made, since they have been considered to go beyond the disclosure as filed, as indicated in the Supplemental Box (Rule 70.2(c)).**

* Replacement sheets which have been furnished to the receiving Office in response to an invitation under Article 14 are referred to in this report as "originally filed" and are not annexed to this report since they do not contain amendments (Rule 70.16 and 70.17).

** Any replacement sheet containing such amendments must be referred to under item 1 and annexed to this report.

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION REPORT

International application No.
PCT/EP 99/10252

V. Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-8	YES
	Claims		NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-8	YES
	Claims		NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-8	YES
	Claims		NO

2. Citations and explanations

The invention pertains to a method for labeling the data set of a three-dimensional polygonal model by means of targeted embedding of information in the form of a watermark such that the labeling or information is extensively robust with respect to geometrical changes of the polygonal data set.

The closest prior art, cited on page 4 of the application, is the article by R. Ohbuchi et al.: **"Watermarking Three-dimensional Polygonal Models Through Geometric and Topological Modifications."** This article presents diverse methods for geometric and topological modifications for placing essentially counterfeit-proof "watermarks" in three-dimensional polygonal data sets. Ohbuchi's "Tetrahedral Volume Rendering," which is the method closest to that of the invention, appears on page 556 ff. of the above-mentioned work.

The grouping of surface normals to bins as well as the shifting of bin centers, according to the characterizing part of Claim 1, is not known from Ohbuchi or any other search report citation.

The applicant asserts that through the slight shifting of

the surface normals of individual bins, the perceived form of the three-dimensional models remains preserved; however, the "watermark" according to the invention is extensively robust with respect to customary polygonal operations such as geometrical transformations and polygonal reductions and also against attacks such as "accidental movement" or transposition of polygon corners (see application page 6).

Claim 5 pertains to a method for detecting information, placed according to the method of Claim 1, that is likewise novel and inventive.

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



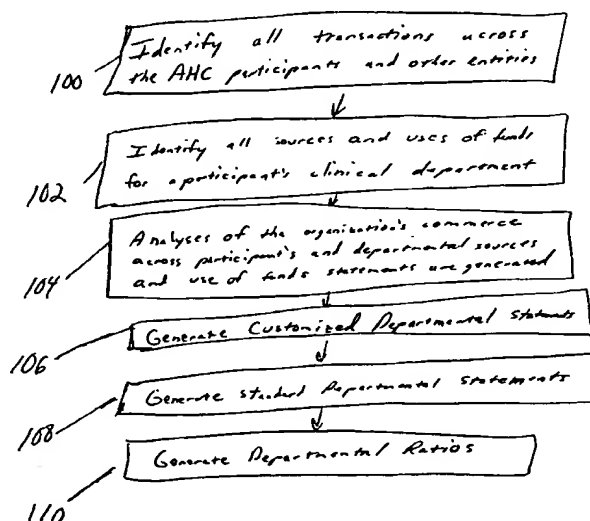
(43) International Publication Date
10 May 2001 (10.05.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/33459 A1

- (51) International Patent Classification⁷: **G06F 17/60**
- (21) International Application Number: **PCT/US00/29938**
- (22) International Filing Date: 30 October 2000 (30.10.2000)
- (25) Filing Language: English
- (26) Publication Language: English
- (30) Priority Data:
60/162,328 29 October 1999 (29.10.1999) US
- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **UNIVERSITY HEALTHSYSTEM CONSORTIUM [US/US];** Suite 700, 2001 Spring Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521-1890 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **BAKER, Robert, J. [US/US];** 910 Dakota Circle, Naperville, IL 60563 (US). **BURNETT, David, A. [US/US];** Unit 6-E, 200 East Pearson, Chicago, IL 60611 (US). **GAHABE, Michael, A. [US/US];** 10 Buckingham Terrace, Lake Oswego, OR 97035 (US).
- (74) Agents: **STEWART, David, L. et al.;** McDermott, Will & Emery, 600 13th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3096 (US).
- (81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).
- Published:
— With international search report.
- For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: FUNDS FLOW SYSTEM FOR ACADEMIC HEALTH CENTERS



(57) Abstract: A system and method for tracking and reporting the flow of funds between participants in an academic health center including a school of medicine, a hospital and a faculty clinical practice. The participants identify transactions between the participants and other entities (100). The participants then list all of the sources of funds and uses of funds for each department within a participant (102). The lists are analyzed to generate departmental sources of funds and uses of funds statements (104). The flow of funds include normalized hidden sources of funds, such as unreimbursed expenses. The lists are used to generate standardized (108) and customized departmental statements (106). Using the standardized departmental statements and participant statements, departmental and participant ratios can be generated (110). The ratios allow the participants to compare the participant's departments with each other as well as with other participant's departments and with other academic health centers.

WO 01/33459 A1

FUNDS FLOW SYSTEM FOR ACADEMIC HEALTH CENTERS**CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS**

This application claims priority from U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/162,328, filed October 29, 1999, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates to a system and method for tracking and reporting the flow of funds and more particularly to a system and method for tracking and reporting the flow of funds between participants in an academic health center comprising a school of medicine, a hospital and a faculty clinical practice, thus allowing comparisons between the different participants and departments of participants and comparisons among different academic health centers.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Figure 1 is a block diagram of an academic health center (AHC) or an academic clinical enterprise having as participants a school of medicine 12, a hospital 14 and a faculty practice plan 16. The AHC 10 allows for the advancement of medical knowledge, providing medical care to patients and preparing medical students. The AHC 10 allows each participant to perform their given tasks with support from the other participants. For example, since a school of medicine 12 can only provide a limited education to its students, the students must rely on the doctors and hospital 14 to provide real life training.

Although each participant in an AHC interacts with and relies on the other participants, there is no proper method to account for and determine the value of these partnerships and relationships in monetary measures. Without proper accounting, the participants cannot properly compare the cost and benefits each

receives as part of the AHC 10. Similarly, it is difficult to compare the efficiency of a department within a participant. For example, a hospital cannot measure the efficiency of its orthopedics department with the ophthalmology department. Without proper accounting, a hospital cannot compare the efficiency of its orthopedics department with other orthopedic departments located at different hospitals in other AHC's.

One of the reasons for such problems is that each participant has its own accounting system thus each participant treats costs differently. Moreover, even if the participants use the same accounting system, the participants still cannot make realistic comparisons because the participants do not typically define transactions and measures in the same manner, nor do they account for hidden costs or income such as service and benefits which they receive for free from another participant. Without a shared accounting system which properly accounts for each transaction, whether it is a cash or non-cash transaction, the participants cannot use meaningful benchmarking procedures to determine how a department within a participant or a participant is operating.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The problems of the prior art overcome in accordance with one embodiment of the invention by identifying, pricing, and categorizing each transaction between the parties thereby allowing the costs and values of the services between each party to be analyzed and appropriate action can be taken to correct for any imbalance in costs or benefits that a participant receives at the cost of another participant.

The present invention provides both processes and comparative financial data that enable the participants of an AHC: the hospital, practice plan and school of medicine, which are referred to as the participants in the "triangle," to use common

definitions and formats to identify and discuss the real costs and value of the services each participant provides and how services are funded. The invention permits all participants start from common ground with common definitions. The present invention also provides departmental analyses of sources and uses of funds, i.e., income statements, which allow evaluation of departmental performance in a mission-based format. Thus the present invention provides for analyses of the following: academic medical center interdependencies; productivity, efficiency and operating performance across missions; investment of academic center resources; net state and community support; and benchmarking. In addition, because the format logic and definitions have been standardized for all participants, comparison across institutions and departments is possible.

On one level, benchmarking allows one participant in an AHC to determine how that participant compares with other participants in other AHCs, e.g., hospital A verse hospital B and/or hospital C. Benchmarking can also be used to compare one department within a participant with another department within the same participant, e.g., pediatrics verse cardiovascular. Benchmarking also allows for a department in one participant to be compared with the same department in another participant in another AHC, e.g., pediatrics in hospital A verse pediatrics in hospital B. Such comparisons are possible if each party is being compared using the same framework. In other words, for one department to be compared to another department, the departments must categorize their costs in the same manner as well provide the same value for similar tasks. For example, if a first pediatrics group does not calculate the costs for bedsheets in their operating costs, but a second pediatrics group does, the two departments cannot be properly compared. Thus, there is a need for each party to label or categorize similar costs in similar ways.

Therefore, the participants in the system must identify and categorize their costs and services in the same manner thereby allowing for proper comparisons. Such comparisons will enable a party to determine if their costs are different from another party's costs for the same service and appropriate action can be taken. In order to do this, each participant needs to identify all transactions occurring between itself and the other participants, as well as transactions between itself and other relevant entities. For example, the school of medicine 12 needs to identify the transactions between the school of medicine 12 and the hospital 14 and care providers, as well as between the school of medicine 12 and the parent university, state, etc. All sources and uses of funds also need to be identified. Once identified, the sources and funds can be categorized using the same categories for each participant.

By analyzing the "commerce" or flow of funds between the participants in an AHC, departmental sources and uses of funds statements are prepared. The analysis need to be done such that the participants can understand and explain these transactions. Once all of the transactions have been identified and categorized, standard reports are generated. These reports can include a standard triangle statement and standard department statements, discussed hereinafter. The reports form the basis of a comparative database and are used to develop departmental ratios for comparison purposes.

The advantages of the present invention will become readily apparent to those skilled in the art from the following detailed description, wherein only the preferred embodiments of the invention are shown and described, simply by way of illustration of the best mode contemplated of carrying out the invention. As will be realized, the invention is capable of other and different embodiments, and its several

details are capable of modifications in various obvious respects, all without departing from the invention. Accordingly, the drawings and description are to be regarded as illustrative in nature, and not as restrictive.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

5 Figure 1 is a block diagram of an academic health center.

Figure 2 is a flow chart of the steps of the present invention.

Figure 3A is a block diagram for the payment for service definition.

Figure 3B is a block diagram for the expense reimbursement definition.

Figure 3C is a block diagram for the support - unreimbursement definition.

10 Figure 4 is a block diagram of a financial model/logic for support and purchased services across operating activities.

Figure 5 is a block diagram of a financial model/logic for support and purchased services between operating activities and university, VPHA, health system or state, county and community.

15 Figure 6 is a chart of the transactions occurring in Figures 4 and 5.

Figure 7 is a table of the internal commerce among the school of medicine, the faculty clinical practice and the hospital.

20 Figure 8 is a table of the internal commerce among the school of medicine, the faculty clinical practice, the hospital, and the university, VPHA, health system, and state, county and community.

Figure 9 is a block diagram of a financial model/logic for support and purchased services across and between operating activities.

Figure 10A is a chart of the transactions for programs and services illustrated in Figure 9.

Figure 10B is a chart of the transactions for OVCHS and Strategic Investment Fund as illustrated in Figure 9.

Figure 10C is a chart of the transactions for public aid and prison population illustrated in Figure 9.

5 Figure 10D is a chart of the transactions for research and training illustrated in Figure 9.

Figure 10E is a chart of the transactions for centrally provided services illustrated in Figure 9.

Figure 11 is a table of the purchased services and support by the hospital.

10 Figures 12A-B are tables of the strategic investment fund.

Figure 13 is a listing of the different reporting departments.

Figure 14 is a block diagram of a departmental funds flow income statement.

Figures 15A-B are tables listing the sources of funds for the participants of the AHC.

15 Figure 15C is a table listing the uses of funds for the participants of the AHC.

Figure 16 is an exemplary standard departmental statement.

Figure 17 is an exemplary customized departmental statement.

Figures 18A-D are exemplary tables of the clinical department ratios.

Figures 19A-B are exemplary tables of the key department ratios.

20 DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

The description of the invention which follows is exemplary. However, it should be clearly understood that the present invention may be practiced without the specific details described herein. Well known structures and devices are shown in block diagram form to avoid any unnecessarily obscuring the present invention.

25 An underpinning of the present invention is the recognition that AHCs are

continually providing support to under-funded programs and making investments in new program and project development. The distinction between support and investments is often unclear. Even when an equity transfer is identified as an investment, expected returns, whether they be financial, programmatic or academic, are often poorly defined, if at all. One of the key benefits of the investment approach, i.e., viewing support as investments, is to prompt the equity provider and recipient to define the expected return.

Sources of investment equity, relatively common to all participants, include centrally retained indirect cost recovery from research, tuition and fees, taxes on clinical revenues, plant funds, trust fund earnings and internally restricted balances, current fund cash balances, net income and state and local appropriations when available. Uses of investment capital include funding of new programs and services, such as centers of excellence, construction projects, faculty additions, and primary care network development.

Many other equity transfers occur within AHCs, clearly of a support nature. In addition, support may take the form of unreimbursed expenses incurred by one party for the benefit of another. A major benefit of identifying the rationalizing equity transfers and other forms of support is that when continuing investment or support transfers makes no sense, the equity identified is essentially new strategic capital that can be direct to other uses.

Each participant is different, with its unique history, ownership, governance and financial relationships. Yet each participant wishes to compare itself to the other participants and to a common database in order to understand how others are addressing like issues and in order to benchmark productivity and efficiency.

Referring to Figure 2, a block diagram of the method for the present invention is illustrated. The method starts with identifying each transactions occurring across AHC participants (school of medicine 12, hospital 14, and faculty clinical practice 16 at step 100. This step also includes identifying transactions between the participants
5 and parent university, government and other relevant entities. In addition, all sources and uses of funds for that participant's clinical departments are identified. Next, all sources and uses of funds for a participant's clinical department are identified at step 102. Then, an analyses of the organization's "commerce" across participants and departmental sources and uses of funds statements are generated
10 at step 104. These are done in a manner that the participant deems relevant to understand and explain itself financially internally.

After all of the transactions have been correctly identified and categorized all its financial transactions, customized departmental statements are generated at step 106. Using defined logic and rules, relevant data contained in the customized
15 departmental statements are used to generate standard departmental statements at step 108. The departmental statements are used to form the basis of the comparative database and are used to develop the comparative departmental ratios at step 110. Using the ratios and the other information, reports are generated for each participant.

20 In the most preferred embodiment, there are seven reports generated: custom triangle and supporting statements, standard triangle and supporting statements, customized departmental statements, standard department statements, departmental ratios by participants, ratios by department across participants, aggregate department sources and uses per FTE.

Referring back to step 102, all transactions between the participants which result in economic interdependencies need to be identified whether cash or non-cash. Cash transaction typically represent the following categories: support/funds provided; payment for service; and expense reimbursement or revenue passthrough.

5 Non-cash transaction that represent a transfer of value include unreimbursed expenses and funds generated and retained. Unreimbursed expenses are expenses incurred on behalf of another operating activity that are requested or needed by that activity but are not charged back or reimbursed. Funds generated retained are funds generated from operating activities that are retained at executive or central levels.

10 By aggregating both cash and non-cash transactions as part of the analysis of the transfer of value ("funds flow") that occurs across missions of an AHC or between mission operating activities and the institution or community: spending on behalf of another entity has the same result in terms of a transfer of value as providing funds or receiving and retaining funds generated from another entity's
15 operating activities as receiving funds.

Cash and non-cash "flow of funds" categories are further combined into two basic categories of support and payment for services. The support category consists of support given, unreimbursed expense and funds generated retained. The payment for services category consist of purchased services across operating
20 activities, payment for central services and payment for clinical services. Purchased services across operating activities include physician leadership, physician service, physician incentives and non-physician. The payment for central services are payments to the university, vice-president of health affairs (VPHA) and health system. The payment for clinical services includes payments from government, e.g.,
25 state, county and community.

Referring to Figure 3A , a block diagram of the payment for service definition from the hospital's perspective is illustrated. For a hospital expense incurred at either the faculty care practice or school of medicine 202, the hospital must decide whether to reimburse the participant for the expense or not. For reimbursable expenses 204, the expense is for either a faculty clinical practice or school of medicine core service 206 or not for a faculty clinical practice or school of medicine core service 208. If the core service is needed or required 210, then the service is considered as a purchased service 212. If the core service is not a needed or required, then the service is a purchased service with the fair marker value needing to be determined 214. Thus, an entity would pay for another entity for core service at the appropriate level to support the buyer's mission operating activities (hospital clinical mission, faculty clinical mission, and school of medicine research and teaching missions).

Referring to Figure 3B, a block diagram of an expense reimbursement from the hospital's perspective is illustrated. For a hospital expense incurred at either the faculty care practice or school of medicine 202, the hospital must decide whether to reimburse the participant for the expense or not. For reimbursable expenses, the expense is for either a faculty clinical practice or school of medicine core service 206 or not for a faculty clinical practice or school of medicine core service 208. For a non-core service the expense is reimbursed 216. Thus, a participant would reimburse another entity's expenses that support the buyer's mission operating activities but are not core services for the seller.

Referring to Figure 3C, a block diagram of an unreimbursed expense for support from the hospital's perspective is illustrated. For a hospital expense incurred at either the faculty care practice or school of medicine 202, the hospital must decide whether to reimburse the participant for the expense or not. For non reimbursable

expenses by the hospital 218, the expense is labeled as support 222 if it is need or affected by the hospital 220 and expense is considered a faculty clinical practice or school of medicine expense 224 if it was not needed or affected by the hospital 220. Thus, expenses incurred on behalf of another operating activity (people, space, service, capital) that are requested or needed by that activity are reimbursed.

As depicted in Figure 4, a financial model/logic for support and purchased services across operating activities is illustrated. Each participant provides support categorized as support given A and unreimbursed expenses B to other participants. The support given A is broken into two categories: the funds the hospital 14 provides to the school of medicine 12 for investment in programs and services; and the funds faculty clinical practice 16 clinical department provides to the school of medicine 12 clinical department counterpart (transfers and contributions). The unreimbursed expenses B is broken into four categories: the expenses the school of medicine 12 provides for the teaching and supervision of residents to the hospital 14 without reimbursement; the expenses the hospital 14 spends employing the physician assistants and nurse practitioners who benefit the faculty clinical practice 16; the expenses the faculty clinical practice 16 provides medical direction to the hospital 14 without reimbursement; and the faculty clinical practice 16 incurs related to research and teaching (e.g., payment of faculty salaries, non-faculty salaries, supplies, etc).

In addition, joint venture support C is provided between the faculty clinical practice 16 and the hospital 14 based on differing levels of reimbursement for patient populations including indigent and Medicaid. There also funds generated retained G which are funds from the school of management to faculty clinical practice 16. The funds are the dean's tax net of centrally provided funds.

The purchased services D across the operating activities include services for physician leadership, physician services, physician incentives and non-physician services. The hospital 14 pays the school of medicine 12 for teaching and supervising residents. The hospital 14 pays the faculty clinical practice 16 for medical direction, professional service (e.g., emergency room, pathology, etc.) and gainshare and incentive programs with faculty clinical practice 16 departments and physicians 16.

Referring to Figure 5, a financial model/logic for support and purchased services between operating activities and university, VPHA, health system 18 or state, county and community 20 is illustrated. Support includes support given E, F and K, unreimbursed expenses H and L and funds generated retained. Support given E, F, and K include: the state/university 18 providing annual funding to the school of medicine 12 for investment in programs and services; the hospital 14 providing funding to other university areas 18 (e.g., School of Nursing, School of Allied Health Provisions, etc.) for investment in programs and services; and the state 20 and university 18 providing funding to the hospital 14 for investment in programs and services. The unreimbursed expenses H includes the university providing central services at a level which exceed funds generated retained from the departments (e.g., tuition and fees retained, indirect cost recovery retained, etc.). The unreimbursed expenses L includes expenses incurred by the hospital 14 for provision of indigent care which exceeds reimbursement provided by the state and the expenses incurred by the faculty clinical practice 16 for provisions of indigent care which exceeds reimbursement provided by the state 20. The funds generated retained I include the funds the university retains from the funds generated by the

department (e.g., tuition and fees retained, indirect cost recovery retained) at a rate which exceeds the value of services provided by the university 18.

The payment for services include funds generated retained J and indigent care payment for service N. The funds generated retained include funds the university retains from the funds generated by the department (e.g., tuition and fees retained, indirect cost recovery retained, etc.) at a rate is less than or equal to the value of services provided by the university 18. The indigent care payment for service includes the funding/reimbursement the state provides the hospital 14 for the provision of care to patient populations including indigent and Medicaid and the funding/reimbursement to the faculty clinical practice 16 for the provision of care to patient populations including indigent and Medicaid.

Referring to Figure 6, a table of the transactions is illustrated.. The exemplary table provides information about the transactions including who is providing who funding (from/to), an index numbering each transaction, an ACT index number, whether the funds are given or are payment for service (S, PS), the description of the transaction, the amount of the transaction, and the source of the funding.

As depicted, indexes A₄, B₄ illustrate the support the hospital 14 gives to the faculty clinical practice 16. Index A₄ consists of \$1.5 M given for an ASC list. Index B₄ consists of \$1.5 M gives for hospital based clinics, enterprise-wide marketing, and enterprise-wide contracting. Index D₄ depicts the amount (\$7.7 M) the hospital 14 pays the faculty clinical practice 16 for services. The services are gain sharing and the emergency room contract of the ASC list. Index C depicts the funds (\$3.6 M) the faculty clinical practice 16 provides to the hospital 14.

Index A₂ depicts the support (\$1.8 M) the hospital 14 gives the school of medicine 12. The support is given for the ASC list. In turn, index A₁ depicts the

support (\$1.5 M) the school of medicine 12 gives the hospital. This funding is for supporting the residency program.

Index A₅ depicts the support (\$49.2 M) the school of medicine 12 gives the faculty clinical practice 16. The support is given for the faculty salaries paid out of the clinical funds and clinical expenses. In turn, index A₆ depicts the support (\$47.9 M) the faculty clinical practice 16 gives the school of medicine 12. This funding is for supporting the net income transfer. Index B₆ depicts the support (\$10.6 M) the faculty clinical practice 16 gives the school of medicine 12. The support is given for paying the faculty salaries for research and teaching from the clinical mission. Index G depicts the support (\$3.7 M) the faculty clinical practice 16 gives the school of medicine 12. The support is given for paying the dean's tax.

Index M₂ depicts the support (\$73.2 M) the state 20 pays the hospital 14 for services. The services are for the net revenue for indigent care and tobacco tax revenue. Index L₂ depicts the support (\$21.9 M) the hospital 14 gives the state for unreimbursed indigent care and additional losses the hospital 14 incurs due to resetting indigent care. Index K₂ depicts the support (\$18.5 M) the state 20 pays the hospital 14 for services. The services are for the Medi-CAL graduate medical education (GME) funds and clinical teaching support. Index J₂ depicts the support (\$2.9 M) the hospital 14 pays the university 18 for services. The services are for the central services charged.

Index M₃ depicts the support (\$7.9 M) the state 20 gives the faculty clinical practice 16 for cost in excess of reimbursement for payments received for indigent care. Index L₃ depicts the support (\$3.6 M) the faculty clinical practice 16 gives the state for cost in excess of reimbursement for indigent care and reimbursement gained in resetting indigent care. Index J₃ depicts the support (\$0.6 M) the faculty

clinical practice 16 pays the university 18 for services. The services are for the central services charged.

Index I₁ depicts the support (\$8.6 M) the school of medicine 12 pays the university for services. The services are for the ICR retained, tuition and fees received and expenses at the university. Index E₁ depicts the support (\$49 M) the university 18 gives the school of medicine 12 for state funds and expenses at the dean.

Referring to Figure 7, a chart of the internal commerce between the operating activities for each type of service is illustrated. This chart is created by using the information from the previous charts and tables. The rows consists of the purchased services, e.g., physician leadership, physician service, physician incentive, non-physician, and supervision and teaching. The columns consist of who provided the services and who received the services, e.g., hospital to school of medicine, hospital to faculty clinical practice, school of medicine to faculty clinical practice, school of medicine to hospital, faculty clinical practice to hospital and faculty clinical practice to school of medicine.

Referring to Figure 8, a summary sheet is illustrated. The sheet organizes the information from the chart illustrated in Figure 6. As shown, the transactions between the different operating activities are shown. Similarly, the transactions between the operating activities and the university/VPHA/Health System and the transactions between operating activities and the government (state/county/community) are illustrated. These transactions are categorized as either support or payment for support. The support category is further broken into four categories/columns: given, unreimbursed, funds generated retained > centrally provided, and joint venture. A sum of these four categories is in a total column.

At the bottom, the total of each category is tallied for each column is calculated for each operating center, as well as for the university/VPHA/Health system and government. If the totaled figure is a gain, then the figure is labeled as net support and for losses, the figure is labeled as net services purchased from (sold).

Referring to Figure 9, a financial model/logic for support and purchased services across and between operating activities is illustrated. The cash and non-cash transactions are aggregated into three basic levels: across mission operating activities (school of medicine 12, hospital 14, and faculty clinical practice 16); between mission operating activities and the university/state 22 and between the operating activities and the office of the vice-chancellor health systems (OVCHS) 24.

Referring to Figures 10A-E, charts of the fund flows for programs and services across operating activities is illustrated. The exemplary table provides information about the transactions including an index numbering each transaction, who is providing who funding (from/to), whether the funds are given or are payment for service (S, PS), the type of funding, the category of the funding, the amount of the transaction, the description of the transaction, the amount of the transaction, and the source and point of contact for the funding.

Referring to Figure 10A, a chart having the funding flows for programs and services is illustrated. The hospital 14 gives funding support to the faculty clinical practice 16 for state appropriations and state paid benefits to model clinics at the hospital's discretion; state appropriations passed through (cash) and benefits (non-cash); joint venture clinic operations; and contracts between the hospital 14 and school of medicine clinical departments and faculty including salaries (cash) and benefits (non-cash) for medical directorships, chiefs of service, program directors, as

well as for investment in program and services. Funds for the joint venture clinic operations include funding for sharing losses and profits, annual reconciliation verse quarterly (cash flow), expected verse actual collections and medical doctors professional fees (based on sharing formula); low indirect cost/overhead rate, and payment for ambulance care medical directorships. There is also unreimbursed expenses between the hospital 14 and the faculty clinical practice 16 for program and services. These expenses include billing which is 8% of net revenue (non-cash) and A/R funding which is 5% for 80 days (non-cash). The faculty clinical practice 16 has unreimbursed expenses with the hospital 14 for faculty effort benefiting the hospital 14 and unfunded medical direction salaries and benefits (non-cash). There is also an unquantified amount which is inherent in the AMC system, for lack of standardization and equipment.

Referring to Figure 10B, a chart having the funding flows for the office of the vice chancellor of health system (OVCHS) and strategic investment fund (SIF) is illustrated. The hospital 14 provides funding support to the OVCHS for funding of the strategic investment fund (SIF) net of expenditures on hospital projects. The hospital 14 also incurs unreimbursable expenses on behalf of the faculty clinical practice 16 for funding the OVCHS office. The OVCHS, in turn gives support to the faculty practice clinic 16 for SIF expenditures, faculty salaries (cash), faculty benefits (non-cash) and other expenditures (cash). The OVCHS also gives support to the school of medicine 12 for SIF expenditures, faculty salaries (cash), faculty benefits (non-cash) and other expenditures (cash). The faculty clinic practice 16 pays the OVCHS for services. These services are for funding from MDs for marketing (cash).

Referring to Figure 10C, a chart having the funding flows for public aid and for the prisoner population is illustrated. The state funds the hospital 14 and faculty

clinical practice 16 for clinical services for the public and prisoners. However, both the hospital 14 and faculty clinical practice 16 incur unreimbursed expenses in supporting these clinical services. The unreimbursed expenses are a result in the shortfall of the public aid and prison population before reimbursement reset. There is also expenses incurred from the reimbursement foregone under reset.

Referring to Figure 10D, a chart having the funding flows for research and training is illustrated. The hospital 14 incurs an unreimbursed expense for supporting the school of medicine 12. This expense is for clerical and other support for the research. The school of medicine 12 also pays the hospital 14 for hospital services for research for such items as beds, labs, x-rays, etc. The faculty clinical practice 16 gives funding support to the school of medicine 12. The funds are for the dean's tax (cash) of the net of services provided. In addition, the faculty clinical practice 16 incurs an unreimbursed expense for payment of faculty salaries and benefits for research efforts, as well as payment of non-faculty salaries and benefits for research and teaching efforts. The faculty clinical practice 16 incurs unreimbursed expenses for faculty effort benefiting the hospital 14, e.g. committee meetings. Similarly, school of medicine 12 also gives support to the hospital 14 for its residency program. As a result, the school of medicine 12 incurs unreimbursed expenses for faculty effort benefiting the hospital 14, e.g. supervision of house staff.

Referring to Figure 10E, a chart having the funding flows for central provided services is illustrated. The university/state support the school of medicine 12 (including the basic science departments) with state appropriations to the departments for research and teaching (cash) and state paid benefits (non-cash). The university/state support the hospital 14 with state appropriations (cash). The hospital 14 supports the university for other colleges, i.e., health professions,

pharmacy, nursing (cash). The hospital pays the university/state for purchased service from the nursing and dentistry colleges (cash). The university/state support the hospital 14 for maintenance, utilities, and A&G (non-cash). The university/state support the OVCHS with state funding including excellence in academics (cash).

5 The hospital 14 pays the university/state for services. These services are central service charges (i.e., overhead for university/campus administration). The school of medicine 12 pays for central services. The university/state supports the school of medicine 12 for services provided in excess of funds generated retained (non-cash). The faculty clinical plan 16 pays the school of medicine 12 for services including

10 dean's tax applied toward services provided by the dean for the faculty clinical practice 16 (cash).

Referring to Figure 11, a table of the purchased services and support by the hospital is illustrated. Using the above information from the tables/charts, an exemplary table listing the purchased services by the hospital (cash), the purchased

15 service by the hospital (benefits - non-cash), medical service plan (MSP) support to the hospital (non-cash), MSP support to the hospital (benefits -non-cash), total salary value of the services provided to the hospital, total benefits value of the service provided to the hospital, hospital support to MSP (cash), hospital support to MSP (benefits -non-cash); hospital cash payments to MSP, hospital non-cash payments to

20 MSP, and total hospital cash and non-cash payments to MSP are listed in columns for each department, listed in the rows. Each column is tallied, and the total cash payments per salary schedule (excluding ambulance care medical directorships) are determined as well as the variance.

Referring to Figures 12A-B, a chart of the strategic investment fund is

25 illustrated. This columns are broken into the expenditures/transfers out, department

attributed for funds flow, UIC attribution by department, description, school of medicine, hospital, MSP, faculty salaries for the school of medicine, all other school of medicine, faculty salaries for MSP, all other MSP, and the total. The rows are broken into different administrations and the hospital's administrations. Each column
5 is tallied to determine the total expenditure/transfer out of the different entities.

Referring to Figure 13, an exemplary list of the reporting departments is illustrated. For reporting, data is collected at any level which will be useful for internal analyses. In the preferred embodiment, every effort is made to report separately all departments and sections indicated with an * and some departments
10 may be rolled into a parent party. In the preferred embodiment, data is collected for the following departments: anesthesiology*, dermatology*, emergency medicine*, family medicine*, internal medicine*, neurology*, obstetrics/gynecology*, pediatrics*, physical medicine/rehabilitation medicine*, psychiatry*, radiology*. Pathology*, and surgery*. Internal medicine is a parent department and includes general internal
15 medicine, cardiology*, endocrinology/metabolism, geriatrics, gastroenterology*, hematology/oncology*, infectious diseases, nephrology, pulmonary disease*, and rheumatology. Obstetrics/gynecology is a parent department and includes gynecology oncology, maternal and fetal medicine and reproductive endocrinology. Pediatrics is a parent department and includes general pediatrics, pediatric
20 cardiology, pediatric critical care, pediatric endocrinology, pediatric gastroenterology, pediatric neonatal medicine, pediatric neurology, and pediatric pulmonology. Radiology is a parent department and includes nuclear medicine, radiation oncology* and diagnostic radiology*. Pathology is a parent department and includes anatomic pathology, clinical pathology and basic science. Surgery is a parent department and
25 includes cardiovascular surgery, general surgery, neurological surgery*,

ophthalmology*, orthopedic surgery*, otorhinolaryngology*, pediatric surgery, plastic surgery, urology*, and vascular/thoracic surgery.

Referring to Figure 14, an exemplary departmental fund flow income statement is illustrated. As depicted, the excess or deficit funds is the funds generated by the department plus the funds invested in the department minus the department's expenses. In this example, the funds generated include clinical revenue, research revenue, tuition and fees, and purchased administration. The funds invested include departmental and institutional funds. Departmental funds include endowment income, investment income and gifts. Institutional funds include the dean's allocation of state and institutional funds, other institutional funds, centrally provided services less retained funds generated and taxes on funds generated. Expenses include expenses managed at the department as well as expenses managed centrally.

Referring to Figures 15A-B, sources of funds for the school of medicine 12, both externally generated funded research and other academic areas and the faculty clinical practice 16 are illustrated. Externally funds are defined as funds generated from external sources related to current operating activities of the research, teaching and clinical missions. External funds include net patient care revenue, direct expense reimbursement - Federal and non-Federal, indirect cost recovery - Federal and non-Federal, tuition and fees, direct paid salaries, other externally generated funds.

Line 1 is the Net Patient Care Revenue which includes revenue generated from patient care activities. Lines 2 and 3 are Direct Reimbursement (DER), Federal and non-Federal, which include the portion of grant and contract funding for direct expenses (expenses received directly at the department and accounted for at the

department). Grant and contract funds are attributed to research, teaching (e.g., teaching and training grants) or clinical (e.g., public service contracts to provide clinical care) mission activities. Direct expense reimbursement is identified separately for Federal and non-Federal funding sources. Lines 4 and 5 are Indirect

5 Cost Recovery (ICR), Federal and non-Federal, which are portions of grant funding for institutional overhead expenses. Indirect cost recovery is identified separately for Federal and non-Federal funding sources. Line 6 is Tuition and Fees which are student payments for tuition and fees allocated to a department. Payments are not received directly at the departments are reported here and will have an equal

10 amount on Line 29 in the "Funds Generated Retained" section. Line 7 is the Direct Paid Salaries which are faculty compensation received directly from external sources related to current operating activities of the research, teaching or clinical missions (e.g., Veteran Administration direct paid salaries for patient care services). There will be an equal expense amount reported as line 44 - Direct Paid faculty Salaries

15 and Benefits). The other externally generated funds in lines 8a and 8b are other external funds related to research, teaching and clinical mission activities not included in lines 1-7. Line 10 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 1-8.

Internally generated funds are defined as funds generated from the internal sale and purchase of services related to research, teaching and clinical missions.

20 For example, a hospital 14 may purchase medical director services or other physician leadership activities. Internal funds generated includes payments received for services (lines 11 and 12) as well as unreimbursed services (lines 13 and 14). Sale and purchases of services involving the hospital 14 are include in line 11. Unreimbursed services involving the hospital 14 are included in line 13.

25 Unreimbursed services will have an equal offsetting amount recorded on lines 34 or

35 as support to other operating units. Line 16 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 11-14. Line 17 is the total funds generated which is calculated by adding lines 10 and 17.

Institutional Investment includes funds committed to a program or department
5 from University, Health System, Dean or other executive/central level sources. These include funds provided and expenses incurred on behalf of departments that are in excess of external funds generated related to department research, teaching and clinical mission activities that are retained or taxed by executive/central levels.

Lines 18-21 are funds provided from the University, Health System, Dean and
10 other sources. These funds are provided by the executive level sources to a program or department, e.g., Dean's allocations and commitments. Line 22 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 18-21.

Lines 23-26 are expenses incurred on behalf of a department from the University, Health System, Dean and other sources. Overhead and centrally
15 managed expenses incurred on behalf of departments at executive and administrative/central levels that are not charged to departments, e.g., centrally provided services, dean's office expenses, etc. Line 27 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 23-26.

Lines 28-30 are funds generated retained from the research/ICR retained,
20 teaching and clinical. External funds generated related to department research, teaching and clinical mission activities that are retained or taxed by executive levels, e.g., ICR or tuition and fee revenue retained at executive/central levels, dean's taxes on clinical revenues, taxes on internal transactions, interest income on clinical funds retained at executive levels. Line 31 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding
25 lines 28-30.

Lines 38-35 are directed to support between AMC operating units and include: funds committed to a program or department from other operating units (hospital 14s, school of medicine 12, faculty clinical practice 16); expenses incurred at the operating level on behalf of another operating unit that are not reimbursed; and
5 unreimbursed services across operating units reported on lines 13 or 14. Transaction involving the hospital 14 are separately identified. Line 32 are funds committed to a program or department from other operating units, involving the hospital 14. Line 33 are funds committed to a program or department from other operating units, not involving the hospital 14. Line 34 are expenses incurred at the
10 operating level on behalf of another operating unit that are not reimbursed, involving the hospital 14. Unreimbursed services across operating units reported on line 13. Line 35 are expenses incurred at the operating level on behalf of another operating unit that are not reimbursed, not involving the hospital 14. Unreimbursed services across operating units reported on line 14. Line 37 is the subtotal which is calculated
15 by adding lines 32-35

Lines 38-40 are directed to departmental investment which includes: funds committed to operative activities from departmental non-operating; funds committed to operative activities from departmental operating sources across missions; and expenses incurred within a department on behalf of another mission that are not
20 reimbursed. Line 38 are funds committed to operative activities from departmental operating sources across missions, e.g., transfers from faculty clinical practice 16 to support research and teaching missions within a department. Line 39 are expenses incurred within a department on behalf of another mission that are not reimbursed, e.g., payment of faculty salaries from clinical mission funds in excess of effort at the
25 clinical mission. Line 40 are funds committed to operating activities from

departmental non-operating sources, e.g., use of endowment or interest income earnings, use of prior period reserves, patent and royalty income. Line 41 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 38-40. Line 42 is the total funds invested. Line 43 is the total for the sources of funds.

5 Referring to Figure 15C, uses of funds for the school of medicine 12, both externally funded research and other academic areas and the faculty clinical practice 16 are illustrated. Lines 44-56 are directed to funds managed at a department which includes expenses managed at the department. Line 44 reflects direct paid salaries from sources outside the AMD, e.g., Veteran Administration direct paid salaries for
10 patient care activities. Line 45 is an adjustment to an accounting firm to match effort by mission to faculty salary and benefit expense by mission. This is based on participant reported time and effort by mission and relationship of medical group management association (MGMA) faculty compensation expense to clinical mission production. Lines 46 and 47 reflect department paid faculty salaries and benefits,
15 respectively. Lines 48 and 49 reflect department paid non-faculty salaries and benefits, respectively. Line 50 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 44-49.

Line 51 are the expenses managed at the department not included in lines 44-49, e.g., non-compensation expenses. Line 52 is the indirect cost recovery money
20 returned to the departments. Line 53 reflects the unreimbursed expenses supporting operating activities included in lines 34 and 35. Line 55 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 51-53. Line 56 is the total managed at the department.

Lines 57-61 are directed to other sources of funds which include expenses managed at executive/central levels. Lines 57-60 reflect allocations of overhead and
25 centrally managed services included in lines 23-26 and are directed to the university,

health system, dean, and others, respectively. Line 61 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 57-60. Line 62 is the total uses of funds. Line 63 is the total sources over or under the uses of funds. Line 64 is the use of the prior period reserves. Line 64 is directed to the use of prior period excess to support current
5 operating period. This includes net transfers into current operating funds. Line 65 is the total sources over or under the uses of funds.

Using the above information, customized and standard statements can be generated. The key focus of the analysis is identification and quantification of the internal commerce occurring between the school of medicine, faculty practice, and
10 hospital, as well as other entities, such as the parent university and government. Commerce includes monetary payments and services, which may or may not be charged.

A further refinement of the description of AHC commerce is to define all monetary and non-monetary transfers between corners of the triangle that represent
15 investment/support, which is defined as a non reciprocal transfer which results in one operating unit receiving a benefit without experiencing a corresponding sacrifice, or a purchased service, defined as a reciprocal transfer or exchange in which an operating unit both receives a benefit and performs a service. A purchased service may have imbedded within it support. For example, one of the major types of
20 purchased services identified is the payment to physician faculty for management and supervision of hospital units, e.g., the medical director function. In order to properly account for all the services, the fair market value (FMV) needs to be determined for the services.

The clinical department reports, whether customized or standard, follow the
25 same logic: Customized Statements may contain sources or uses of funds, which the

participant wishes to specifically identify – e.g., clinical income from a specific contract or support from an unusual source. In the Standard Departmental Statements, two mappings have taken place. First, the department or divisions have been aggregated into a specific set of clinical departments (See Figure 13) Second, the line items under the Standard Departmental Statements are identical for each participant and all departmental sources and uses of funds have been mapped to appropriate common line items.

Referring to Figure 16, an exemplary customized departmental statement for the anesthesiology department is illustrated. As shown, the left column are described with respect to Figures 15A-C. The rest of the columns are broken into the school of medicine, practice plan, hospital/ambulance accounts and the total. The school of medicine column is further broken down into research, other academic and GME columns. Each participant receives its own customized supporting statements. Additional examples of customized department statements for other departments are attached in appendix A.

Referring to Figure 17, an exemplary standard departmental statement for the anesthesiology department is illustrated. As shown, the left column are described with respect to Figures 15A-C. The rest of the columns are broken into the school of medicine, practice plan, hospital/ambulance accounts and the total. The school of medicine column is further broken down into externally funded research and other academic columns. Each participant receives all the participants Supporting Statements. Additional examples of standard department statements for other departments are attached in appendix A.

From the standard departmental statements a series of ratios have been identified which construct a picture of a department's clinical and research

productivity, its efficiency and its dependency on various forms of activity and support. Examples of productivity ratios include funds generated, research and clinical, per full time faculty member in the department; funds generated as a percentage of total sources of funds; research funds generated per funds invested.

5 Departmental ratios by participants are generated into a report. This report is constructed for each participant, showing its departments side-by-side for a given ratio analysis. In addition, ratios by department across participants are generated into a report. This report is constructed by department, showing the participants side-by-side for a given ratio analysis. Each participant receives the ratios for all
10 participants for comparison. An aggregate of department sources and uses per FTE is generated into a report. This report is an aggregate of different clinical departments—it is not for any particular participant. It provides sources and uses information on an FTE basis that can be used to construct analyses of a participant's department relative to the aggregate benchmark data from all participants.

15 The reports can be provided in a variety of manners. In one embodiment, the reports are provided as hard copies. In yet another embodiment, the reports are provided on a memory medium such as a floppy disk or compact disc. In the preferred embodiment, the reports are available via a network, such as the Internet. Providing the reports via an electronic media, such as either of the later
20 embodiments, the individual participants to re-arrange and re-analyze the data to meet local educational and management needs. Several participants have already determined which key measures they wish to track and provide to enterprise leadership. To support this activity, each participant also receives a series of diskettes containing the seven funds flow reports in a digital format.

Participants use the deliverables from the funds flow project in a number of ways. The analyses help quantify the value of the clinical mission. A number of previous participants have used these results to explain the AHC clinical enterprise to external constituencies. The data can be used to support negotiations and to rationalize contracting between the system participants. The results are especially intended to support analyses of departmental operating issues and promote departmental accountability.

Implementation of information from the funds flow analysis is the most challenging aspect of the project. Experience of early participants is that all funds financial management promoted by this activity evolves over several years. First, a knowledge base of clinical enterprise flow of funds and departmental financing needs to be established, with validation and acceptance by interested parties. The financial management concepts and tools provided by the analysis need to be incorporated into the organization's way of doing business. At this point, the organization is ready to revisit and revise investment and support arrangements that have been identified and begin to establish goals and manage under new accountabilities. The latter usually occurs when the organization undertakes mission-based budgeting and the other participants of mission-based financial management.

A standardized report can be generated for each participant. A standard report allows participants to be compared to other participants. Thus, an emergency room participant can compare itself with a pediatrics participant. On a larger scale, the emergency room participant can compare itself with another emergency room participant from a different AHC hospital 14. Such comparisons allow for benchmarking and allows for participants to determine how other participants handle

similar costs and services, thus allowing participants to reduce costs and increase their service to costs ratios.

The categories of funding sources and uses as defined provide participants with the ability to analyze the total economics of mission operating activities and to
5 compare productivity, efficiency and total investment in operating activities across participants. These analyses over time by participant and across participants are supported by the ability to identify total productivity, total investment, total expenses, institutional support and investment across missions.

The total productivity are the total funds generated from operating activities,
10 whether received and managed at the department level or retained at administrative/executive/central levels to fund overhead and centrally managed activities that support mission operating activities. The total investment is the investment required to support operating activities, both funds provided to and expenses incurred on behalf of departments. Total expenses are the expenses
15 supporting mission operating activities, including those managed at the executive or central levels and those incurred on behalf of departments. Institutional support is for the support in mission operating activities as funds provided plus expenses incurred directly on behalf of departments net of funds generated from operating activities that are retained at institutional levels to fund overhead and centrally
20 managed services. The investment across missions occurs both across AMC operating units and within departments as well as investment in mission operating activities at the institutional level.

The following are the definitions for the key ratios, to determine productivity and efficiency, the following ratios are used: (1) External funds generated per faculty
25 full time equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of the total external funds generated verse the

full time equivalent faculty; (2) Internal funds generated per faculty full time equivalent (FTE) (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the internal funds generated verse the full time equivalent faculty; (3) Total funds generated per faculty full time equivalent (FTE) (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds generated verse the full time equivalent faculty; (4) Clinical external funds generated per faculty full time equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of the total clinical external funds generated verse the full time equivalent faculty; (5) Research external funds generated per faculty full time equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of the total research external funds generated verse the full time equivalent faculty; (6) total expenses as a percent of external funds generated (includes centrally provided) is the ratio of the total expenses (including centrally provided) verse the total external funds generated; (7) Total faculty compensation as a percent of external funds generated is the ratio of the total faculty compensation verse the total external funds generated; (8) Clinical non-faculty compensation as a percentage of clinical external funds generated is the ratio of the clinical non-faculty salaries and benefits verse the clinical external funds generated; and (9) Clinical non-faculty non-compensation expense as a percentage of clinical external funds generated (excludes centrally provided) is the ratio of the clinical non-compensation expenses (excludes centrally provided) verse the clinical external funds generated.

To determine efficiency and investment, the following key ratios are used: (1) Total Faculty Compensation per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of the Total Faculty Compensation verse the Full Time Equivalent Faculty; (2) Total Non-Faculty Compensation per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of the Total Non-Faculty Compensation verse the Full Time Equivalent Faculty; (3) Total Non-Faculty Non-Compensation Expenses per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE)

(including Centrally Provided Services) is the ratio of the Total Non-Compensation Expenses verse the Full Time Equivalent Faculty; (4) Total Expenses per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) (including Centrally Provided Services) is the ratio of the Total Expenses verse the Full Time Equivalent Faculty; (5) Actual Funds Invested per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of Total Funds invested verse Full Time Equivalent Faculty; (6) Departmental Funds Invested per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of Departmental Funds Invested verse Full Time Equivalent Faculty; and (7) Centrally Provided Services per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of Centrally Provided Services verse Full Time Equivalent Faculty.

To determine productivity and efficiency for faculty compensation, the following key ratios are used: (1) Clinical external funds generated as a percent of total external funds generated is the ratio of clinical external funds generated verse total external funds generated; (2) Clinical faculty compensation as a percent of clinical external funds generated (includes faculty compensation reset) is the ratio of clinical faculty compensation verse total external funds generated; (3) Clinical faculty compensation as a percentage of total faculty compensation (includes faculty compensation reset) is the ratio of total non-compensation expenses verse full time equivalent faculty (FTE); (4) Clinical faculty compensation as a percentage of total faculty compensation (excludes faculty compensation reset) is the ratio of total expenses verse full time equivalent faculty (FTE); and (5) Clinical operating margin percentage of total operating margin is the ratio of clinical operating margin verse total operating margin.

To determine productivity for funds generated and funds invested, the following overall ratios are used: (1) Funds generated as a percentage of total funds

(excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds generated verse total sources of funds; (2) Funds invested as a percentage of total funds (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds invested verse total sources of funds; (3) Funds generated verse funds invested
5 (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds generated verse total sources of funds invested; (4) Total funds generated per FTE (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds generated verse full time equivalent faculty; and (5) Funds invested per FTE (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds
10 invested verse full time equivalent faculty;

For external funds generated per total faculty salary plus benefits, the following ratios are used: (6) Clinical efficiency is the ratio of the clinical revenue verse total faculty salaries and benefits; (7) Externally funded research efficiency is the ratio of the direct and indirect research revenue verse total faculty salaries and
15 benefits; (8) Other external funds generated efficiency is the ratio of other funds generated verse total faculty salaries and benefits;

For contribution of external funds generated to Total Faculty Salary plus Benefits (excludes centrally provided services), the following ratios are used: (9) Clinical efficiency is the ratio of the clinical revenue minus the clinical expenses paid
20 at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits; (10) Externally funded research efficiency is the ratio of the direct and indirect research revenue minus research expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits; and (11) Other external funds generated efficiency is the ratio of other funds generated minus other

academic expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits.

For contribution of external funds generated to Total Faculty Salary plus Benefits (includes centrally provided services), the following ratios are used: (12)

5 Clinical efficiency is the ratio of the clinical revenue minus the clinical expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits; (13) externally funded research efficiency is the ratio of the direct and indirect research revenue minus research expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits; and (14) Other
10 external funds generated efficiency is the ratio of other funds generated minus other academic expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits.

For dependency, funding mix (%) (excludes teaching and supervision of residents), the following ratios are used: (1) External funds generated by the clinical

15 ratio of the clinical ratio verse the total sources of funds; (2) External funds generated by the research DER ratio of the direct search revenue verse the total sources of funds; (3) External funds generated by the research ICR ratio of the indirect search revenue verse the total sources of funds; (4) External funds generated by the tuition and fees ratio of the tuition and fees verse the total sources

20 of funds; (5) Other external funds generated ratio of the other external generated verse the total source of funds; (6) Internal funds generated by sales and service ratio of the internally purchased services verse the total sources of funds; (7) Internal funds invested ratio of the funds is the ratio of the sum of the funds provided, expenses incurred and FG retained verse the total sources of funds; (8) Internal

25 funds invested by the support between AMC operating units is the ratio of the

support between AMC operating units verse the total sources of funds; and (9) Internal funds invested by the departmental investment is the ratio of the departmental investment verse the total sources of funds.

For efficiency - expense mix (%), the following ratios are used (1) The faculty salaries paid at the department ratio of the faculty salaries verse the total uses of funds; (2) The non-faculty salaries paid at the department ratio of the non-faculty salaries verse the total uses of funds; (3) The faculty benefits paid at the department ratio of the faculty benefits verse the total uses of funds; (4) The non-faculty benefits paid at the department ratio of the non-faculty benefits verse the total uses of funds; (5) The other paid at the department ratio of the other expenses paid at department verse the total uses of funds; (6) The efficiency of the expense mix (%) paid centrally is the ratio of the expenses paid centrally verse the total uses of funds; (7) The expenses as a percentage of external funds generated by the people for the faculty salaries and benefits is the ratio of the total faculty salaries and benefits verse external funds generated; (8) The expenses as a percentage of external funds generated by the people for the non-faculty salaries and benefits is the ratio of the total non-faculty salaries and benefits verse external funds generated; (9) The expenses as a percentage of external funds generated by others (including centrally provided) is the ratio of the sum of other expenses paid at department and expenses paid centrally verse external fund generated; (10) The expenses per full time equivalent for the total uses of funds per FTE (including centrally provided) is the ratio of total uses of funds verse the FTE faculty; (11) The expenses per full time equivalent for the non-faculty salaries and benefits per FTE is the ratio of the non-faculty salaries and benefits verse the FTE faculty; (12) The expenses per FTE for the total uses, excluding faculty salaries and benefits, per FTE is the ratio of the sum

of the total expenses paid at department and the expenses paid centrally minus the faculty salaries and benefits verse the FTE faculty; (13) The faculty compensation paid by the school of medicine 12 from externally funded research is the ratio of the faculty salary paid out of the externally funded research verse the total faculty salaries; (14) The faculty compensation paid by the school of medicine 12 from other funds is the ratio of the faculty salary paid out of other academic funds verse the total faculty salaries; (15) The faculty compensation paid by the faculty practice plan is the ratio of the faculty salary paid out of faculty practice plan funds verse the total faculty salaries; and (16) The faculty compensation per FTE is the ratio of the faculty salaries and benefits verse the FTE faculty.

Figures 18A-D are exemplary charts of the key ratios for the clinical departments. The rows contain values for the different key ratios for the different departments listed in the columns.

Figures 19A-B are exemplary charts of the key ratios for an anesthesiology department. Again, the rows contain values for the different key ratios for the different anesthesiology departments listed in the columns. The columns include the mean for the department as well as the standard deviation. In the preferred embodiment, each participant is given an institutional code. The purpose of the codes is to prevent a non-participant from gleaning participant-specific data from a report. Each participant receives the code key that identifies the participants.

Additional exemplary charts useful in carrying out the invention are attached in appendix A.

In order to gather and share all of the information as described above, at least portions of the invention are intended to be implemented on or over a network such as the Internet. An example of such a network is described in Figure 20.

Referring to Figure 20, a block diagram that illustrates a computer system 1100 upon which an embodiment of the invention may be implemented. Computer system 1100 includes a bus 1102 or other communication mechanism for communicating information, and a processor 1104 coupled with bus 1102 for processing information. Computer system 1100 also includes a main memory 1106, such as a random access memory (RAM) or other dynamic storage device, coupled to bus 1102 for storing information and instructions to be executed by processor 1104. Main memory 1106 also may be used for storing temporary variables or other intermediate information during execution of instructions to be executed by processor 1104. Computer system 1100 further includes a read only memory (ROM) 108 or other static storage device coupled to bus 1102 for storing static information and instructions for processor 1104. A storage device 1110, such as a magnetic disk or optical disk, is provided and coupled to bus 1102 for storing information and instructions.

Computer system 1100 may be coupled via bus 1102 to a display 1112, such as a cathode ray tube (CRT), for displaying information to a computer user. An input device 1114, including alphanumeric and other keys, is coupled to bus 1102 for communicating information and command selections to processor 1104. Another type of user input device is cursor control 116, such as a mouse, a trackball, or cursor direction keys for communicating direction information and command selections to processor 1104 and for controlling cursor movement on display 1112. This input device typically has two degrees of freedom in two axes, a first axis (e.g., x) and a second axis (e.g., y), that allows the device to specify positions in a plane.

Computer system 1100 operates in response to processor 1104 executing one or more sequences of one or more instructions contained in main memory 1106.

Such instructions may be read into main memory 1106 from another computer-readable medium, such as storage device 1110. Execution of the sequences of instructions contained in main memory 1106 causes processor 1104 to perform the process steps described herein. In alternative embodiments, hard-wired circuitry
5 may be used in place of or in combination with software instructions to implement the invention. Thus, embodiments of the invention are not limited to any specific combination of hardware circuitry and software.

The term "computer-readable medium" as used herein refers to any medium that participates in providing instructions to processor 1104 for execution. Such a
10 medium may take many forms, including but not limited to, non-volatile media, volatile media, and transmission media. Non-volatile media includes, for example, optical or magnetic disks, such as storage device 1110. Volatile media includes dynamic memory, such as main memory 1106. Transmission media includes coaxial cables, copper wire and fiber optics, including the wires that comprise bus 102.
15 Transmission media can also take the form of acoustic or light waves, such as those generated during radio-wave and infra-red data communications.

Common forms of computer-readable media include, for example, a floppy disk, a flexible disk, hard disk, magnetic tape, or any other magnetic medium, a CD-ROM, any other optical medium, punchcards, papertape, any other physical medium
20 with patterns of holes, a RAM, a PROM, and EPROM, a FLASH-EPROM, any other memory chip or cartridge, a carrier wave as described hereinafter, or any other medium from which a computer can read.

Various forms of computer readable media may be involved in carrying one or more sequences of one or more instructions to processor 1104 for execution. For
25 example, the instructions may initially be carried on a magnetic disk of a remote

computer. The remote computer can load the instructions into its dynamic memory and send the instructions over a telephone line using a modem. A modem local to computer system 1100 can receive the data on the telephone line and use an infra-red transmitter to convert the data to an infra-red signal. An infra-red detector can receive the data carried in the infra-red signal and appropriate circuitry can place the data on bus 1102. Bus 1102 carries the data to main memory 1106, from which processor 1104 retrieves and executes the instructions. The instructions received by main memory 1106 may optionally be stored on storage device 1110 either before or after execution by processor 1104.

Computer system 1100 also includes a communication interface 1118 coupled to bus 1102. Communication interface 1118 provides a two-way data communication coupling to a network link 1120 that is connected to a local network 1122. For example, communication interface 1118 may be an integrated services digital network (ISDN) card or a modem to provide a data communication connection to a corresponding type of telephone line. As another example, communication interface 1118 may be a local area network (LAN) card to provide a data communication connection to a compatible LAN. Wireless links may also be implemented. In any such implementation, communication interface 1118 sends and receives electrical, electromagnetic or optical signals that carry digital data streams representing various types of information.

Network link 1120 typically provides data communication through one or more networks to other data devices. For example, network link 1120 may provide a connection through local network 1122 to a host computer 1124 or to data equipment operated by an Internet Service Provider (ISP) 1126. ISP 126 in turn provides data communication services through the world wide packet data

communication network now commonly referred to as the "Internet" 1128. Local network 1122 and Internet 1128, both use electrical, electromagnetic or optical signals that carry digital data streams. The signals through the various networks and the signals on network link 1120 and through communication interface 1118, which
5 carry the digital data to and from computer system 1100, are exemplary forms of carrier waves transporting the information.

Computer system 1100 can send messages and receive data, including program code, through the network(s), network link 1120 and communication interface 1118. In the Internet example, a server 1130 might transmit a requested code for an
10 application program through Internet 1128, ISP 1126, local network 1122 and communication interface 1118. The received code may be executed by processor 1104 as it is received, and/or stored in storage device 1110, or other non-volatile storage for later execution. In this manner, computer system 1100 may obtain application code in the form of a carrier wave.

15 Computer workstation and computer systems such as those illustrated can be utilized to automate the analysis and reporting depicted herein.

Although the present invention has been described and illustrated in detail, it is clearly understood that the same is by way of illustration and example only and is not to be taken by way of limitation, the spirit and scope of the present invention
20 being limited only by the terms of the appended claims and their equivalents.

APPENDIX A

Chart 200
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
University Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

From the University													
For Support													
Equity Transfer			Investment in Program			Investment in Program			Investment in Program			Investment in Program	
Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Total
</													

Chart 20E
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
University Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

	From the University											
	Equity Transfer			Investment Programs			Facultive Arrangements			Purchased Services		
	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total
In the Practice Plan												
Administrative/Other												
Accounting												
Bookkeeping												
Emergency Medicine												
Family Medicine												
Neurology												
OB/GYN												
Ophthalmology												
Otolaryngology												
Pathology												
Physical Medicine												
Preventive Medicine												
Psychiatry												
Radiation Oncology												
Residency												
Pediatrics												
Allergy												
Cardiology												
Critical Care												
Endocrinology												
Gastroenterology												
General												
Geriatrics												
Hematology/Oncology												
Hepatology												
Infectious Disease												
Intensive Care												
Internal Medicine												
Neurology												
Obstetrics/Gynecology												
Ophthalmology												
Otolaryngology												
Other												
Total Medicine												
Surgery												
Cardiovascular/Thoracic												
Colon and Rectal												
General												
Head												
Neuro												
Orthopedic												
Otolaryngology												
Plastic												
Sports Medicine												
Transplant												
Urology												
Other												
Total Surgery												
Medicine												
Adoptive/Transplant												
Cardiology/Endocrine Disease												
Critical Care												
Endocrinology/Metabolic												
Gastroenterology												
General and Internal												
Geriatrics/Endocrinology												
Hematology/Oncology												
Infectious Disease												
Intensive Care												
Internal Medicine												
Neurology												
Obstetrics/Gynecology												
Ophthalmology												
Otolaryngology												
Other												
Total Medicine												
Other Clinical												
Total Clinical												
Bookkeeping												
Other Non Clinical												
Total												

Chart 20F

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
University Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	From the University													
	To the Hospital													
	For Support													
	Equity Transfer			Investment Programs			Incentive Arrangements			Purchased Services				
	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Total Support	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Loans Total
Teaching/CME														
Patient Care														
Total														

Chart 20C

Case: Accounting Transactions

Support and Purchased Services - To the UNIVERSITY

[illegible]

**Chart 2011
Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the UNIVERSITY**

[illegible]

Chart 201
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the UNIVERSITY

	To the University														Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	To the University														
	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Accruals	Other	Total	Support	Incremental	Accruals	Other	Total
	Accruals			Accruals											
From the STATE															
Don's Office															
Accounting															
Administrative															
Employee's Medicine															
Family Medicine															
Neurology															
OB/GYN															
Ophthalmology															
Orthopedics															
Physiology															
Physical Medicine															
Prosthesis & Medicine															
Psychiatry															
Radiation Oncology															
Refining															
Patients:															
Cardiology															
Colon and Rectal															
Endocrinology															
General															
Neuro															
Orthopedics															
Otolaryngology															
Plastic															
Sports Medicine															
Urology															
University															
Other															
Total Patients															
Support:															
Cardiology/Thoracic															
Colon and Rectal															
Endocrinology															
General															
Neuro															
Orthopedics															
Otolaryngology															
Plastic															
Sports Medicine															
Urology															
University															
Other															
Total Support															
Medicine															
Adolescent Medicine															
Cardiology/Thoracic															
Colon and Rectal															
Endocrinology/Neurology															
General and Internal															
Geriatrics/Neurology															
Hematology/Oncology															
Hepatology															
Hypertension/Stroke															
Infectious Disease															
Neurology															
Obstetrics/Gynecology															
Pulmonary Disease															
Rheumatology															
Other															
Total Medicine															
Other Clinical															
Total Clinical															
Build Service															
Other Non Clinical															
Total															

Chart 20J

**Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the UNIVERSITY**

[illegible]

Chart 21A
Cash Accounting Transactions
VPIA/Health System Corporate Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

[illegible]

Chart 21B

Cash Accounting Transactions

UPIIA/Health System Corporate Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

[illegible]

Cash Accounting Transactions
VPIA/Health System Corporate Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

Chart 21E
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
VP/IA/Health System Corporate Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

From the VP/IA/Health System Corporate															
In the Practice Plan				For Support				Investment				Purchased Services			
Incremental	Other	Total		Incremental	Other	Total		Incremental	Other	Total		Incremental	Other	Total	
Administrative/Other															
Accounting															
Business Development															
Emergency Medicine															
Health Services															
Information Systems															
Medical Records															
Oral Surgery															
Outpatient															
Physical Medicine															
Preventive Medicine															
Psychiatry															
Public Health															
Respiratory															
Specialty Services															
Other															
Total															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
General Internal Medicine															
General Pediatrics															
Geriatrics															
Gynecology/Obstetrics															
Hematology/Oncology															
Infectious Disease															
Neurology															
Nephrology															
Orthopedics															
Otolaryngology															
Pediatrics															
Plastic Surgery															
Podiatry															
Psychiatry															
Radiology															
Respiratory															
Other															
Total															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
General Internal Medicine															
General Pediatrics															
Geriatrics															
Gynecology/Obstetrics															
Hematology/Oncology															
Infectious Disease															
Neurology															
Nephrology															
Orthopedics															
Otolaryngology															
Pediatrics															
Plastic Surgery															
Podiatry															
Psychiatry															
Radiology															
Respiratory															
Other															
Total															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
General Internal Medicine															
General Pediatrics															
Geriatrics															
Gynecology/Obstetrics															
Hematology/Oncology															
Infectious Disease															
Neurology															
Nephrology															
Orthopedics															
Otolaryngology															
Pediatrics															
Plastic Surgery															
Podiatry															
Psychiatry															
Radiology															
Respiratory															
Other															
Total															

Chart 21F
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
VPFA/Health System Corporate Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	From the VPFA/Health System Corporate													
	For Support													
	Equity Transfer		Investment in Programs		Incentive Arrangements		Purchased Services		Loans					
	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Total
To the Hospital														
Teaching/CME														
Patient Care														
Total														

**Chart 2111
Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the VPHA/Health System Corporate**

[illegible]

Chart 21K
Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the YPIA/HEALTH SYSTEM CORPORATE

Item		To the YPIA/HEALTH SYSTEM CORPORATE														Total	
Budget	Priority	Contributions in Operations	Other	Total	Revenue Sharing	Auxiliary	Other	Total	Don't Purchase	Total Support	Medical Director	Program Input	Auxiliary Input	Other	Total	Don't Purchase	Total
		01/01/01	02/01/01	03/01/01	04/01/01	05/01/01	06/01/01	07/01/01	08/01/01	09/01/01	10/01/01	11/01/01	12/01/01	01/01/02	02/01/02	03/01/02	04/01/02
		00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the YPIA/HEALTH SYSTEM CORPORATE

Item		To the YPIA/HEALTH SYSTEM CORPORATE														Total	
Budget	Priority	Investment in Operations	Other	Total	Investment in Operations	Other	Total	Investment in Operations	Other	Total	Investment in Operations	Other	Total	Investment in Operations	Other	Total	Total
		01/01/01	02/01/01	03/01/01	04/01/01	05/01/01	06/01/01	07/01/01	08/01/01	09/01/01	10/01/01	11/01/01	12/01/01	01/01/02	02/01/02	03/01/02	04/01/02
		00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000

Chart 22A
Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To SUBSIDIARIES

To Subsidiaries		Per Department										Per Division										Per Field Office										Per Headquarters										Per Other										Per Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Unallocated		General		Administrative		Technical		Medical		Program		Auxiliary		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues		Permit		Travel		Support		Other		Total		Dues	

01/01/2000

**Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To SUBSIDIARIES**

	To Subsidiaries									
	For Support					Investment Arrangements				
From	Equity Transfer		Investment		Total	Incremental		Other		Total
	Incremental	Accruals	Other	Total		Incremental	Accruals	Other	Total	
School of Medicine:										
To:										
Subsidiary 1										
Subsidiary 2										
Subsidiary 3										
Subsidiary 4										
Subsidiary 5										
Subsidiary 6										
Subsidiary 7										
Subsidiary 8										
Subsidiary 9										
Subsidiary 10										
Total										
Hospital:										
To:										
Subsidiary 1										
Subsidiary 2										
Subsidiary 3										
Subsidiary 4										
Subsidiary 5										
Subsidiary 6										
Subsidiary 7										
Subsidiary 8										
Subsidiary 9										
Subsidiary 10										
Total										
Faculty Practice Plan:										
To:										
Subsidiary 1										
Subsidiary 2										
Subsidiary 3										
Subsidiary 4										
Subsidiary 5										
Subsidiary 6										
Subsidiary 7										
Subsidiary 8										
Subsidiary 9										
Subsidiary 10										
Total										
VPMA/Health System Component:										
To:										
Subsidiary 1										
Subsidiary 2										
Subsidiary 3										
Subsidiary 4										
Subsidiary 5										
Subsidiary 6										
Subsidiary 7										
Subsidiary 8										
Subsidiary 9										
Subsidiary 10										
Total										

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - From SUBSIDIARIES

To the School of Medicine, Faculty Practice Plan, Hospital and VPIA/Health System Corporate										
From	For Support			For Support			For Support			Total
	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	
School of Medicine:										
Subsidiary 1										
Subsidiary 2										
Subsidiary 3										
Subsidiary 4										
Subsidiary 5										
Subsidiary 6										
Subsidiary 7										
Subsidiary 8										
Subsidiary 9										
Subsidiary 10										
Total										
Hospital:										
Subsidiary 1										
Subsidiary 2										
Subsidiary 3										
Subsidiary 4										
Subsidiary 5										
Subsidiary 6										
Subsidiary 7										
Subsidiary 8										
Subsidiary 9										
Subsidiary 10										
Total										
Faculty Practice Plan:										
Subsidiary 1										
Subsidiary 2										
Subsidiary 3										
Subsidiary 4										
Subsidiary 5										
Subsidiary 6										
Subsidiary 7										
Subsidiary 8										
Subsidiary 9										
Subsidiary 10										
Total										
VPIA/Health System Corporate:										
Subsidiary 1										
Subsidiary 2										
Subsidiary 3										
Subsidiary 4										
Subsidiary 5										
Subsidiary 6										
Subsidiary 7										
Subsidiary 8										
Subsidiary 9										
Subsidiary 10										
Total										

Appendix A Centers Internal Support and Purchased Services

Center Name:

[illegible]

**Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services**

Line	1990				1991				1992				1993				1994				1995				1996				1997				1998				1999				2000				2001				2002				2003				2004				2005				2006				2007				2008				2009				2010				2011				2012				2013				2014				2015				2016				2017				2018				2019				2020				2021				2022				2023				2024				2025				2026				2027				2028				2029				2030				2031				2032				2033				2034				2035				2036				2037				2038				2039				2040				2041				2042				2043				2044				2045				2046				2047				2048				2049				2050				2051				2052				2053				2054				2055				2056				2057				2058				2059				2060				2061				2062				2063				2064				2065				2066				2067				2068				2069				2070				2071				2072				2073				2074				2075				2076				2077				2078				2079				2080				2081				2082				2083				2084				2085				2086				2087				2088				2089				2090				2091				2092				2093				2094				2095				2096				2097				2098				2099				2100				2101				2102				2103				2104				2105				2106				2107				2108				2109				2110				2111				2112				2113				2114				2115				2116				2117				2118				2119				2120				2121				2122				2123				2124				2125				2126				2127				2128				2129				2130				2131				2132				2133				2134				2135				2136				2137				2138				2139				2140				2141				2142				2143				2144				2145				2146				2147				2148				2149				2150				2151				2152				2153				2154				2155				2156				2157				2158				2159				2160				2161				2162				2163				2164				2165				2166				2167				2168				2169				2170				2171				2172				2173				2174				2175				2176				2177				2178				2179				2180				2181				2182				2183				2184				2185				2186				2187				2188				2189				2190				2191				2192				2193				2194				2195				2196				2197				2198				2199				2200				2201				2202				2203				2204				2205				2206				2207				2208				2209				2210				2211				2212				2213				2214				2215				2216				2217				2218				2219				2220				2221				2222				2223				2224				2225				2226				2227				2228				2229				2230				2231				2232				2233				2234				2235				2236				2237				2238				2239				2240				2241				2242				2243				2244				2245				2246				2247				2248				2249				2250				2251				2252				2253				2254				2255				2256				2257				2258				2259				2260				2261				2262				2263				2264				2265				2266				2267				2268				2269				2270				2271				2272				2273				2274				2275				2276				2277				2278				2279				2280				2281				2282				2283				2284				2285				2286				2287				2288				2289				2290				2291				2292				2293				2294				2295				2296				2297				2298				2299				2300				2301				2302				2303				2304				2305				2306				2307				2308				2309				2310				2311				2312				2313				2314				2315				2316				2317				2318				2319				2320				2321				2322				2323				2324				2325				2326				2327				2328				2329				2330				2331				2332				2333				2334				2335				2336				2337				2338				2339				2340				2341				2342				2343				2344				2345				2346				2347				2348				2349				2350				2351				2352				2353				2354				2355				2356				2357				2358				2359				2360				2361				2362				2363				2364				2365				2366				2367				2368				2369				2370				2371				2372				2373				2374				2375				2376				2377				2378				2379				2380				2381				2382				2383				2384				2385				2386				2387				2388				2389				2390				2391				2392				2393				2394				2395				2396				2397				2398				2399				2400				2401				2402				2403				2404				2405				2406				2407				2408				2409				2410				2411				2412				2413				2414				2415				2416				2417				2418				2419				2420				2421				2422				2423				2424				2425				2426				2427				2428				2429				2430				2431				2432				2433				2434				2435				2436				2437				2438				2439				2440				2441				2442				2443				2444				2445				2446				2447				2448				2449				2450				2451				2452				2453				2454				2455				2456				2457				2458				2459				2460				2461				2462				2463				2464				2465				2466				2467				2468				2469				2470				2471				2472				2473				2474				2475				2476				2477				2478				2479				2480				2481				2482				2483				2484				2485				2486				2487				2488				2489				2490				2491				2492				2493				2494				2495				2496				2497				2498				2499				2500				2501				2502				2503				2504				2505				2506				2507				2508				2509				2510				2511				2512				2513				2514				2515				2516				2517				2518				2519				2520				2521				2522				2523				2524				2525				2526				2527				2528				2529				2530				2531				2532				2533				2534				2535				2536				2537				2538				2539				2540				2541				2542				2543				2544				2545				2546				2547				2548				2549				2550				2551				2552				2553				2554				2555				2556				2557				2558				2559				2560				2561				2562				2563				2564				2565				2566				2567				2568				2569				2570				2571				2572				2573				2574				2575				2576				2577				2578				2579				2580				2581				2582				2583				2584				2585				2586				2587				2588				2589				2590				2591				2592				2593				2594				2595				2596				2597				2598				2599				2600				2601				2602				2603				2604				2605				2606				2607				2608				2609				2610				2611				2612				2613				2614				2615				2616				2617				2618				2619				2620				2621				2622				2623				2624				2625				2626				2627				2628				2629				2630				2631				2632				2633				2634				2635				2636				2637				2638				2639				2640				2641				2642				2643				2644				2645				2646				2647				2648				2649				2650				2651				2652				2653				2654				2655				2656				2657				2658				2659				2660				2661				2662				2663				2664				2665				2666				2667				2668				2669				2670				2671				2672				2673				2674				2675				2676				2677				2678				2679				2680				2681				2682				2683				2684				2685				2686				2687				2688				2689				2690				2691				2692				2693				2694				2695				2696				2697				2698				2699				2700				2701				2702				2703				2704				2705				2706				2707				2708				2709				2710				2711				2712				2713				2714				2715				2716				2717				2718				2719				2720				2721				2722				2723				2724				2725				2726				2727				2728				2729				2730				2731				2732				2733				2734				2735				2736				2737				2738				2739				2740				2741				2742				2743				2744				2745				2746				2747				2748				2749				2750				2751				2752				2753				2754				2755				2756				2757				2758				2759				2760				2761				2762				2763				2764				2765				2766				2767				2768				2769				2770				2771				2772				2773				2774				2775				2776				2777				2778				2779				2780				2781				2782				2783				2784				2785				2786				2787				2788				2789				2790				2791				2792				2793				2794				2795				2796				2797				2798				2799				2800				2801				2802				2803				2804				2805				2806				2807				2808				2809				2810				2811				2812				2813				2814				2815				2816				2817				2818				2819				2820				2821				2822				2823				2824				2825				2826				2827				2828				2829				2830				2831				2832				2833				2834				2835				2836				2837				2838				2839				2840				2841				2842				2843				2844				2845				2846				2847				2848				2849				2850				2851				2852				2853				2854				2855				2856				2857				2858				2859				2860				2861				2862				2863				2864				2865				2866				2867				2868				2869				2870				2871				2872				2873				2874				2875				2876				2877				2878				2879				2880				2881				2882				2883				2884				2885				2886				2887				2888				2889				2890				2891				2892				2893				2894				2895				2896				2897				2898				2899				2900				2901				2902				2903				2904				2905				2906				2907				2908				2909				2910				2911				2912				2913				2914				2915				2916				2917				2918				2919				2920				2921				2922				2923				2924				2925				2926				2927				2928				2929				2930				2931				2932				2933				2934				2935				2936				2937				2938				2939				2940				2941				2942				2943				2944				2945				2946				2947				2948				2949				2950				2951				2952				2953				2954				2955				2956				2957				2958				2959				2960				2961				2962				2963				2964				2965				2966				2967				2968				2969				2970				2971				2972				2973				2974				2975				2976				2977				2978				2979				2980				2981				2982				2983				2984				2985				2986				2987				2988				2989				2990				2991				2992				2993				2994				2995				2996				2997				2998				2999				3000				3001				3002				3003				3004				3005				3006				3007				3008				3009				3010				3011				3012				3013				3014				3015				3016				3017				3018				3019				3020			
------	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	------	--	--	--

Operating Information

[illegible]

Chart 1C

School of Medicine

Service and Other Grants - Direct Expense Reimbursement

	Service and Other - Direct Expense Reimb.			CHECK AREA	Ice and Other	
	Federal		Nonfederal	TOTAL	TOTAL CHART 6C	Net
	NIH	Other Federal	Total Nonfederal			
Anesthesiology						
Dermatology						
Emergency Medicine						
Family Medicine						
Neurology						
OB/GYN						
Ophthalmology						
Oral Surgery						
Pathology						
Physical Medicine						
Preventive Medicine						
Psychiatry						
Radiation Oncology						
Radiology						
Pediatrics:						
Allergy						
Cardiology						
Critical Care						
Endocrinology						
Gastroenterology						
General Peds						
Hematology/Oncology						
Neonatology						
Nephrology						
Pulmonary						
Rheumatology						
Other						
Total Pediatrics						
Surgery:						
Cardiovascular/Thoracic						
Colon and Rectal						
General Surg						
Hand						
Neuro						
Orthopedic						
Otorhinolaryngology						
Plastic						
Sports Medicine						
Transplant						
Urology						
Surgical Oncology						
Total Surgery						
Medicine:						
Allergy/Immunology						
Cardiology/Cardiovascular Disease						
Critical Care						
Endocrinology/Metabolism						
Gastroenterology						
General and Internal						
Geriatrics/Gerontology						
Hematology/Oncology						
Infectious Disease						
Nephrology						
Occup./Envr. Medicine						
Pulmonary Disease						
Rheumatology						
Other						
Total Medicine						
Other Clinical						
Total Clinical						
Basic Science						
Specialized Cancer Center						
Admin						
Other Non Clinical						
Other Non Clinical						
Total						
Source Documents:						
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)						
Source Document:						

Chart 1A
School of Medicine
Externally Funded Research - Direct Expense Reimbursement

	CHART 1A - External Research					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Ext Funded Research - Direct Expense Reimb.			TOTAL	TOTAL	Net
	Federal		Nonfederal		CHART 6	
	NIH	Other Federal	Total Nonfederal			
Anesthesiology				0	0	0
Dermatology				0	0	0
Emergency Medicine				0	0	0
Family Medicine				0	0	0
Neurology				0	0	0
OB/GYN				0	0	0
Ophthalmology				0	0	0
Oral Surgery				0	0	0
Pathology				0	0	0
Physical Medicine				0	0	0
Preventive Medicine				0	0	0
Psychiatry				0	0	0
Radiation Oncology				0	0	0
Radiology				0	0	0
Pediatrics:						
Allergy				0	0	0
Cardiology				0	0	0
Critical Care				0	0	0
Endocrinology				0	0	0
Gastroenterology				0	0	0
General Peds				0	0	0
Hematology/Oncology				0	0	0
Neonatology				0	0	0
Nephrology				0	0	0
Pulmonary				0	0	0
Rheumatology				0	0	0
Other				0	0	0
Total Pediatrics	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surgery:						
Cardiovascular/Thoracic				0	0	0
Colon and Rectal				0	0	0
General Surg				0	0	0
Hand				0	0	0
Neuro				0	0	0
Orthopedic				0	0	0
Otorhinolaryngology				0	0	0
Plastic				0	0	0
Sports Medicine				0	0	0
Transplant				0	0	0
Urology				0	0	0
Other				0	0	0
Total Surgery	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medicine:						
Allergy/Immunology				0	0	0
Cardiology/Cardiovascular Disease				0	0	0
Critical Care				0	0	0
Endocrinology/Metabolism				0	0	0
Gastroenterology				0	0	0
General and Internal				0	0	0
Geriatrics/Gerontology				0	0	0
Hematology/Oncology				0	0	0
Infectious Disease				0	0	0
Nephrology				0	0	0
Occup./Envr. Medicine				0	0	0
Pulmonary Disease				0	0	0
Rheumatology				0	0	0
Other				0	0	0
Total Medicine	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Clinical				0	0	0
Total Clinical	0	0	0	0	0	0
Basic Science				0	0	0
Other Non Clinical				0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
Source Documents:						
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)						
Source Document:						

Chart 1B
School of Medicine
Teaching and Training Grant - Direct Expense Reimbursement

CHECK AREA - Teaching and Training

	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Teaching and Training - Direct Expense Reimb.					
	Federal		Nonfederal	TOTAL	TOTAL	Net
	NIH	Other Federal	Total Nonfederal		CHART 6B	
Anesthesiology				-	-	-
Dermatology				-	-	-
Emergency Medicine				-	-	-
Family Medicine				-	-	-
Neurology				-	-	-
OB/GYN				-	-	-
Ophthalmology				-	-	-
Oral Surgery				-	-	-
Pathology				-	-	-
Physical Medicine				-	-	-
Preventive Medicine				-	-	-
Psychiatry				-	-	-
Radiation Oncology				-	-	-
Radiology				-	-	-
Pediatrics:				-	-	-
Allergy				-	-	-
Cardiology				-	-	-
Critical Care				-	-	-
Endocrinology				-	-	-
Gastroenterology				-	-	-
General Peds				-	-	-
Hematology/Oncology				-	-	-
Neonatology				-	-	-
Nephrology				-	-	-
Pulmonary				-	-	-
Rheumatology				-	-	-
Other				-	-	-
Total Pediatrics	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surgery:				-	-	-
Cardiovascular/Thoracic				-	-	-
Colon and Rectal				-	-	-
General Surg				-	-	-
Hand				-	-	-
Neuro				-	-	-
Orthopedic				-	-	-
Otorhinolaryngology				-	-	-
Plastic				-	-	-
Sports Medicine				-	-	-
Transplant				-	-	-
Urology				-	-	-
Surgical Oncology				-	-	-
Total Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine:				-	-	-
Allergy/Immunology				-	-	-
Cardiology/Cardiovascular Disease				-	-	-
Critical Care				-	-	-
Endocrinology/Metabolism				-	-	-
Gastroenterology				-	-	-
General and Internal				-	-	-
Geriatrics/Gerontology				-	-	-
Hematology/Oncology				-	-	-
Infectious Disease				-	-	-
Nephrology				-	-	-
Occup./Envr. Medicine				-	-	-
Pulmonary Disease				-	-	-
Rheumatology				-	-	-
Other				-	-	-
Total Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical				-	-	-
Total Clinical	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basic Science				-	-	-
Specialized Cancer Center				-	-	-
Admin				-	-	-
Other Non Clinical				-	-	-
Other Non Clinical				-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source Documents:						
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)						
Source Document:						

**Chart 9
Hospital
Graduate Medical Education**

	1	2	3	4
	Received From Payors		Received From Other Institutions	
Sources of Funds for Graduate Education				
Graduate Medical Education'	Medicare	Other:	\$ Received for Teaching Noninstitutional Based Residents	\$ Paid for Teaching Noninstitutional Based Residents
Indirect Medical Education'				
Total GME/IME				
Other Reimbursement for GME Teaching Grants/Scholarships				
Other				
Total All Sources	0	0	0	0
Source Documents: Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)				
Source Document:				

Indicate payors included in "Other" that provide GME reimbursement calculated in addition to overall rates:

Medicaid	Y	N
BC/BS	Y	N
Other	Y	N
Other	Y	N

Indicate additional payors that include GME in overall payment rates:

Medicaid	Y	N
BC/BS	Y	N
Other	Y	N
Other	Y	N

Chart 10
Hospital
Resident/Fellow Expense

	Resident Expense						Fellow Expense							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Hospital	Facility	School of Medicine	Other	Total	FTE Residents on Payroll	Medicare FTEs	Hospital	Facility	School of Medicine	Other	Total	FTE Residents on Payroll	Medicare FTEs
Donor's Office														
Anesthesiology														
Dermatology														
Emergency Medicine														
Family Medicine														
General Internal Medicine														
General Pediatrics														
Obstetrics/Gynecology														
Oncology														
Oral Surgery														
Pathology														
Physical Medicine														
Preventive Medicine														
Psychiatry														
Radiation Oncology														
Radiology														
Pediatrics:														
Allergy														
Cardiology														
Critical Care														
Endocrinology														
Gastroenterology														
General														
Hematology/Oncology														
Infectious Disease														
Neurology														
Neurophysiology														
Nephrology														
Pulmonary														
Rheumatology														
Other														
Total Pediatrics														
Surgery:														
Cardiovascular/Thoracic														
Colon and Rectal														
General														
Head and Neck														
Orthopedic														
Otolaryngology														
Plastic														
Sports Medicine														
Transplant														
Urology														
Other														
Total Surgery														
Medicine:														
Adipose/Transplant														
Cardiology/Coronary Disease														
Critical Care														
Endocrinology/Metabolism														
Gastroenterology														
General and Internal														
Infectious Disease														
Internal Medicine														
Intensive Care														
Nephrology														
Onco/Gen. Medicine														
Pulmonary Disease														
Rheumatology														
Other														
Total Medicine														
Other Clinical														
Total Clinical														
Bedside Nurse														
Other Non Clinical														
Total														

UNAM
School of Medicine and Faculty Practice Plan
Statistics

[illegible]

1. The results of the present study are consistent with the findings of other studies (e.g., Berman et al., 1987;

**Chart 9
Hospital
Graduate Medical Education**

	1	2	3	4
	Received From Payors		Received From Other Institutions	
Sources of Funds for Graduate Education				
Graduate Medical Education'	Medicare	Other:	\$ Received for Teaching Noninstitutional Based Residents	\$ Paid for Teaching Noninstitutional Based Residents
Indirect Medical Education'				
Total GME/IME				
Other Reimbursement for GME Teaching Grants/Scholarships				
Other				
Total All Sources	0	0	0	0
Source Documents:				
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)				
Source Document:				

Indicate payors included in "Other" that provide GME reimbursement calculated in addition to overall rates:

Medicaid	Y	N
BC/BS	Y	N
Other	Y	N
Other	Y	N

Indicate additional payors that include GME in overall payment rates:

Medicaid	Y	N
BC/BS	Y	N
Other	Y	N
Other	Y	N

Chart 10
Hospital
Resident/Fellows Expense

	Resident Expense										Fellows Expense										
	Compensation					Compensation					Compensation					Compensation					
	Hospital	Facility Practice Plan	School of Medicine	Other Direct Paid	Total	FTE Residents on Payroll	Medicare FTEs	Hospital	Facility Practice Plan	School of Medicine	Other Direct Paid	Total	FTE Residents on Payroll	Medicare FTEs	Hospital	Facility Practice Plan	School of Medicine	Other Direct Paid	Total	FTE Residents on Payroll	Medicare FTEs
Dept. Office																					
Administrative																					
Emergency Medicine																					
Emergency Medicine																					
Emergency Medicine																					
OB/GYN																					
Ophthalmology																					
Oral Surgery																					
Pathology																					
Physical Medicine																					
Preventive Medicine																					
Psychiatry																					
Radiation Oncology																					
Residency																					
Pediatrics:																					
Allergy																					
Cardiology																					
Critical Care																					
Endocrinology																					
Gastroenterology																					
General																					
Immunology/Transfusion																					
Infectious Disease																					
Neurology																					
Nephrology																					
Other																					
Total Pediatrics																					
Surgery:																					
Cardiovascular/Thoracic																					
Colon and Rectal																					
General																					
Head																					
Heart																					
Orthopedics																					
Plastic/Reconstructive																					
Transplant																					
Urology																					
Other																					
Total Surgery																					
Medicine:																					
Cardiology																					
Endocrinology																					
Emergency Medicine																					
General Internal Medicine																					
Geriatrics																					
Immunology/Transfusion																					
Infectious Disease																					
Neurology																					
Other																					
Total Medicine																					
Other Clinical																					
Total Clinical																					
Basic Science																					
Other Non-Clinical																					
Total																					

Chart 11 Hospital Net Revenue

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Net Revenue						Reductions/Leaves (in total) by:		
	Medicare	Medicaid	Commercial	Managed Care	Other	Total	University	VPBA/Health System Corporate	SOM
Inpatient									
Outpatient - Clinic									
Faculty Clinic									
Resident Clinic									
Outpatient - Other									
Total Outpatient									
Total Patient Care Revenue									
Other Revenue									
Interest/Endowment Income									
Federal/State/Local Appropriations									
Gift contributions									
Other									
Net Internal Transfers									
Total Sources of Funds									
Source Documents:									
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)									
Source Document:									
Utilization Statistics									
Discharges									
Inpatient Days									
Outpatient Clinic Visits									
Source Documents:									
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)									
Source Document:									
Balance Sheet Statistics									
Prior Year:									
Days in A/R									
Days in A/P									
Current Year:									
Days in A/R									
Days in A/P									

Chart 1D - OPTIONAL CHART

School of Medicine

Internally Funded Research - Direct Expense Reimbursement

CHECK AREA - Internal Research

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Int. Funded Research - Direct Expense Reimb.							
	Provided By:							
	University	VPHA	SOM	FPP	Hospital	Total	Chart 6D	Chart 2D
Anesthesiology						-	-	-
Dermatology						-	-	-
Emergency Medicine						-	-	-
Family Medicine						-	-	-
Neurology						-	-	-
OB/GYN						-	-	-
Ophthalmology						-	-	-
Oral Surgery						-	-	-
Pathology						-	-	-
Physical Medicine						-	-	-
Preventive Medicine						-	-	-
Psychiatry						-	-	-
Radiation Oncology						-	-	-
Radiology						-	-	-
Pediatrics:						-	-	-
Allergy						-	-	-
Cardiology						-	-	-
Critical Care						-	-	-
Endocrinology						-	-	-
Gastroenterology						-	-	-
General Peds						-	-	-
Hematology/Oncology						-	-	-
Neonatology						-	-	-
Nephrology						-	-	-
Pulmonary						-	-	-
Rheumatology						-	-	-
Other						-	-	-
Total Pediatrics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surgery:						-	-	-
Cardiovascular/Thoracic						-	-	-
Colon and Rectal						-	-	-
General Surg						-	-	-
Hand						-	-	-
Neuro						-	-	-
Orthopedic						-	-	-
Otorhinolaryngology						-	-	-
Plastic						-	-	-
Sports Medicine						-	-	-
Transplant						-	-	-
Urology						-	-	-
Surgical Oncology						-	-	-
Total Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine:						-	-	-
Allergy/Immunology						-	-	-
Cardiology/Cardiovascular Disease						-	-	-
Critical Care						-	-	-
Endocrinology/Metabolism						-	-	-
Gastroenterology						-	-	-
General and Internal						-	-	-
Geriatrics/Gerontology						-	-	-
Hematology/Oncology						-	-	-
Infectious Disease						-	-	-
Nephrology						-	-	-
Occup./Envr. Medicine						-	-	-
Pulmonary Disease						-	-	-
Rheumatology						-	-	-
Other						-	-	-
Total Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical						-	-	-
Total Clinical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basic Science						-	-	-
Specialized Cancer Center						-	-	-
Admin						-	-	-
Other Non Clinical						-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Source Documents:								
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)								
Source Documents:								

Chart 4
School of Medicine
Other External Sources of Funds

[illegible]

Chart 12 Hospital Expenses Charged and Paid Out of Hospital Funds

[illegible]

Chart 12a
Paid out of Hospital Funds - Central Services and Centrally Paid Expenses

[illegible]

Chart 2D
School of Medicine
ICR Returned/Retained Breakdown

	1	2	3	4	5	6
	ICR Returned to Originating Department					
	Total ICR Generated				ICR Returned to Dept	ICR Retained Centrally
	Research	Teaching	Public Service	Total	Total	
Anesthesiology				-		-
Dermatology				-		-
Emergency Medicine				-		-
Family Medicine				-		-
Neurology				-		-
OB/GYN				-		-
Ophthalmology				-		-
Oral Surgery				-		-
Pathology				-		-
Physical Medicine				-		-
Preventive Medicine				-		-
Psychiatry				-		-
Radiation Oncology				-		-
Radiology				-		-
Pediatrics:						
Allergy				-		-
Cardiology				-		-
Critical Care				-		-
Endocrinology				-		-
Gastroenterology				-		-
General Peds				-		-
Hematology/Oncology				-		-
Neonatology				-		-
Nephrology				-		-
Pulmonary				-		-
Rheumatology				-		-
Other				-		-
Total Pediatrics	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surgery:						
Cardiovascular/Thoracic				-		-
Colon and Rectal				-		-
General Surg				-		-
Head				-		-
Neuro				-		-
Orthopedic				-		-
Otorhinolaryngology				-		-
Plastic				-		-
Sports Medicine				-		-
Transplant				-		-
Urology				-		-
Surgical Oncology				-		-
Total Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine:						
Allergy/Immunology				-		-
Cardiology/Cardiovascular Disease				-		-
Critical Care				-		-
Endocrinology/Metabolism				-		-
Gastroenterology				-		-
General and Internal				-		-
Geriatrics/Gerontology				-		-
Hematology/Oncology				-		-
Infectious Disease				-		-
Nephrology				-		-
Occup./Envr. Medicine				-		-
Pulmonary Disease				-		-
Rheumatology				-		-
Other				-		-
Total Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Clinical				-		-
Total Clinical	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basic Science						
Specialized Cancer Center				-		-
Admin				-		-
Other Non Clinical				-		-
Other Non Clinical				-		-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

Chart 14
Faculty Practice Plan
Expenses Paid at Department

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

School of Medicine
Other External Sources of Funds

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total
	Budgeted Directly at the Department														
	Unrestricted	Federal Appropriations	State Appropriations	Local Appropriations	Teaching/Training Grants	Service and Other Grants and Contracts	Auxiliary Services	Endowment Earnings	Other Classified	Gifts	Other Unrestricted	University	VPFA	SOM	
Anesthesiology															
Emergency Medicine															
Family Medicine															
Internal Medicine															
Neurology															
OB/GYN															
Ophthalmology															
Otolaryngology															
Pathology															
Physical Medicine															
Physiology															
Preventive Medicine															
Public Health															
Radiation Oncology															
Radiology															
Rehabilitation															
Surgery															
Urology															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
Entirety Care															
Emergency Medicine															
Family Medicine															
Internal Medicine															
Neurology															
OB/GYN															
Ophthalmology															
Otolaryngology															
Pathology															
Physical Medicine															
Physiology															
Preventive Medicine															
Public Health															
Radiation Oncology															
Radiology															
Rehabilitation															
Surgery															
Urology															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
Entirety Care															
Emergency Medicine															
Family Medicine															
Internal Medicine															
Neurology															
OB/GYN															
Ophthalmology															
Otolaryngology															
Pathology															
Physical Medicine															
Physiology															
Preventive Medicine															
Public Health															
Radiation Oncology															
Radiology															
Rehabilitation															
Surgery															
Urology															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
Entirety Care															
Emergency Medicine															
Family Medicine															
Internal Medicine															
Neurology															
OB/GYN															
Ophthalmology															
Otolaryngology															
Pathology															
Physical Medicine															
Physiology															
Preventive Medicine															
Public Health															
Radiation Oncology															
Radiology															
Rehabilitation															
Surgery															
Urology															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
Entirety Care															
Emergency Medicine															
Family Medicine															
Internal Medicine															
Neurology															
OB/GYN															
Ophthalmology															
Otolaryngology															
Pathology															
Physical Medicine															
Physiology															
Preventive Medicine															
Public Health															
Radiation Oncology															
Radiology															
Rehabilitation															
Surgery															
Urology															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
Entirety Care															
Emergency Medicine															
Family Medicine															
Internal Medicine															
Neurology															
OB/GYN															
Ophthalmology															
Otolaryngology															
Pathology															
Physical Medicine															
Physiology															
Preventive Medicine															
Public Health															
Radiation Oncology															
Radiology															
Rehabilitation															
Surgery															
Urology															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
Entirety Care															
Emergency Medicine															
Family Medicine															
Internal Medicine															
Neurology															
OB/GYN															
Ophthalmology															
Otolaryngology															
Pathology															
Physical Medicine															
Physiology															
Preventive Medicine															
Public Health															
Radiation Oncology															
Radiology															
Rehabilitation															
Surgery															
Urology															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
Entirety Care															
Emergency Medicine															
Family Medicine															
Internal Medicine															
Neurology															
OB/GYN															
Ophthalmology															
Otolaryngology															
Pathology															
Physical Medicine															
Physiology															
Preventive Medicine															
Public Health															
Radiation Oncology															
Radiology															
Rehabilitation															

[illegible]

School of Medicine
Externally Funded Research Expenses Paid at Department[illegible]

**School of Medicine
Teaching and Training Grants and Contracts Expenses Paid at Department**

[illegible]

Chart 19A

Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

FUND-SUM		For Support										From the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital										To the Hospital									
----------	--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Chart 19B
Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

[illegible]

Chart 12
Hospital
Expenses Charged and Paid Out of Hospital Funds

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Expenses Charged and Paid Out of Hospital Funds																			
Total Expenses	Paid to the University				Paid to VPI/VC Corporate				Paid to SOM				Paid to FPP						
	Suppl	Purch	Svs	Reimb	Suppl	Purch	Svs	Reimb	Total	Suppl	Purch	Svs	Reimb	Total	Suppl	Purch	Svs	Reimb	Total

Chart 19D
Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

[illegible]

Chart 19G

[illegible]

Chart 16 Faculty Compensation

[illegible]

Chart 19J
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

	From the School of Medicine													
	For Support				Incentive Arrangements				Purchased Services				Total	
	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Total
In the Practice Plan														
Administrative/Other														
Anesthesiology														
Dermatology														
Emergency Medicine														
Family Medicine														
Internal Medicine														
OB/GYN														
Ophthalmology														
Orthopedics														
Pathology														
Physician Assistant														
Physician's Office														
Psychiatry														
Radiation Oncology														
Residency														
Pediatrics														
Albino														
Cardiology														
Clinical Care														
Endocrinology														
Genetics														
General														
Hematology/Oncology														
Hepatology														
Immunology														
Internal Medicine														
Other														
Total Pediatrics														
Surgery														
Cardiovascular/Thoracic														
Colon and Rectal														
General														
Neurology														
Neurology														
Orthopedics														
Orthopedics														
Plastic														
Sports Medicine														
Transplant														
Urology														
Other														
Total Surgery														
Medicine														
Albino/Residency														
Cardiology/Residency														
Clinical Care														
Endocrinology/Residency														
Genetics/Residency														
General/Residency														
Genetics/Residency														
Hematology/Oncology														
Hepatology/Oncology														
Immunology/Oncology														
Neurology/Oncology														
Orthopedics/Oncology														
Physician's Office														
Psychiatry/Oncology														
Residency/Oncology														
Other														
Total Medicine														
Other Clinical														
Total Clinical														
Bank Service														
Other Non Clinical														
Total														

Chart 19K
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

	To the Hospital											Total
	From the HDA				For Support Programs				Incentive Arrangements			Total
	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total
From the HDA												
Dues & Office												
Accounting												
Emergency Medicine												
Family Medicine												
Neurology												
OB/GYN												
Ophthalmology												
Orthopedics												
Pathology												
Phys and Medicine												
Preventive Medicine												
Psychiatry												
Radiation Therapy												
Rehabilitation												
Pediatrics:												
Allergy												
Cardiology												
Critical Care												
Endocrinology												
Gastroenterology												
General Internal Medicine												
Hematology/Oncology												
Infectious Disease												
Neurology												
Nephrology												
Pediatrics												
Pulmonology												
Other												
Total Pediatrics												
Surgery:												
Cardiovascular/Thoracic												
Colon and Rectal												
General												
Head												
Neuro												
Orthopedic												
Otolaryngology/Head and Neck												
Plastic												
Sports Medicine												
Transplant												
Urology												
Other												
Total Surgery												
Medicine:												
Allergy/Immunology												
Cardiology/Intensive Care												
Critical Care												
Endocrinology/Metabolism												
Gastroenterology												
General and Internal												
Geriatrics/Gerontology												
Infectious Disease												
Immunology/Allergy												
Neurology												
Orthopedic												
Pediatrics												
Pulmonary Disease												
Rheumatology												
Other												
Total Medicine												
Other Clinical												
Total Clinical												
Bank Service												
Other Non Clinical												
Total												

Chart 19L
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

	To the Hospital													
	For Support				For Patient Care				For Other Services				Total	
	Incremental	Other	Total		Incremental	Other	Total		Incremental	Other	Total		Incremental	Total
Administrative/Other														
Accounting														
Engineering														
Emergency Medicine														
Family Medicine														
Health Services														
Immunology														
Oral Surgery														
Pathology														
Physical Medicine														
Preventive Medicine														
Psychiatry														
Radiation Oncology														
Radiology														
Pediatrics														
Allergy														
Cardiology														
Critical Care														
Endocrinology														
Genetics														
Hematology/Oncology														
Infectious Disease														
Internal Medicine														
Neurology														
Nephrology														
Other														
Total Pediatrics														
Surgery:														
Cardiothoracic/Thoracic														
Colon and Rectal														
General														
Head														
Neuro														
Orthopedic														
Otolaryngology														
Plastic														
Urology														
Other														
Total Surgery														
Medicine:														
Alcohol/Intoxication														
Cardiology/Intensive Care														
Clinical Care														
Endocrinology														
Genetics														
General and Internal														
Geriatrics														
Hematology/Oncology														
Infectious Disease														
Internal Medicine														
Nephrology														
Neurology														
Other														
Total Medicine														
Other (Total)														
Total (Total)														
Bank Services														
Other Non Clinical														
Total														

Chart 20A
Cash Accounting Transactions
University Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

[illegible]

Chart 19D
Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the FACILITY PRACTICE PLAN

[illegible]

Chart 19E
Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

Chart 19E Cash Accounting Transactions Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL	To the Hospital											
	For Support				For Purchased Services				For Other			
	Contributions to Operations	Contributions to Endowments	Other	Total	Investment in Program	Revolving Fund	Other	Total	Physician Services	Medical Services	Other	Total
1. Donations												
2. Gifts												
3. Bequests												
4. Royalties												
5. Interest												
6. Dividends												
7. Net Income												
8. Other												
9. Total												
10. Contributions to Operations												
11. Contributions to Endowments												
12. Other												
13. Total												
14. Investment in Program												
15. Revolving Fund												
16. Other												
17. Total												
18. Physician Services												
19. Medical Services												
20. Other												
21. Total												
22. For Other												
23. Total												
24. Total												

Chart 19C

**Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

From the Faculty Practice Plan													
For Support													
Equity Transfer			Investment in Programs			Incentive Arrangements			Purchased Services			Total	
Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total		
In the SUM													
Special Office													
Administration													
Business													
Emergency Medicine													
Family Medicine													
Neurology													
OB/GYN													
Ophthalmology													
Otolaryngology													
Pathology													
Physiology													
Psychiatry													
Radiation Oncology													
Radiology													
Pediatrics													
Allergy													
Cardiology													
Critical Care													
Endocrinology													
Gastroenterology													
General													
Geriatrics													
Immunology													
Infectious Disease													
Nephrology													
Neurology													
Obstetrics													
Oncology													
Orthopedics													
Plastic													
Spinal Medicine													
Transplant													
Urology													
Other													
Total Pediatrics													
Surgery													
Crit Care/Thoracic													
Colon and Rectal													
General													
Head													
Neuro													
Orthopedic													
Otolaryngology													
Plastic													
Spinal Medicine													
Transplant													
Urology													
Other													
Total Surgery													
Medicine													
Cardiology													
Critical Care													
Endocrinology													
Gastroenterology													
General and Internal													
Geriatrics													
Immunology													
Infectious Disease													
Nephrology													
Neurology													
Obstetrics													
Oncology													
Orthopedics													
Plastic													
Spinal Medicine													
Transplant													
Urology													
Other													
Total Medicine													
Other Clinical													
Total Clinical													
Books Salary													
Other Fee Clinical													
Total													

Chart 1911
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

	From the Faculty Practice Plan														Total
	For Support				Investment in Programs				Interactive Arrangements				Purchased Services		Total
	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total		Incremental Accruals	Other	Total		Incremental Accruals	Other	Total		Incremental Accruals	Other	
In the School															
Dean's Office															
Accounting															
Emergency Medicine															
Family Medicine															
Internal Medicine															
OB/GYN															
Ophthalmology															
Orthopedics															
Pathology															
Physical Medicine															
Preventive Medicine															
Psychiatry															
Radiology															
Statistics															
Pediatrics:															
Albany															
Cardiology															
Critical Care															
Endocrinology															
Gastroenterology															
General															
Hematology/Oncology															
Infectious Disease															
Neurology															
Pharmacology															
Physiology															
Other															
Total Pediatrics															
Surgery:															
Cardiovascular/Thoracic															
Colon and Rectal															
General															
Head and Neck															
Orthopedics															
Otolaryngology															
Plastic															
Spinal Medicine															
Transplant															
Urology															
Other															
Total Surgery															
Medicine:															
Albany															
Cardiology															
Endocrinology															
General Internal Medicine															
Gastroenterology															
Geriatrics															
Hematology/Oncology															
Infectious Disease															
Neurology															
Obstetrics/Gynecology															
Pharmacology															
Physiology															
Other															
Total Medicine															
Other Clinical															
Total Clinical															
Other Non-Clinical															
Total															

Chart 19J
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

From the School of Medicine											
For Support											
Equity Transfer		Investment in Programs			Incentive Arrangements			Purchased Services			
Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Total
To the Practice Plan											
Administrative/Other											
Anesthesiology											
Biostatistics											
Cardiology											
Clinical Care											
Emergency Medicine											
Family Medicine											
Genetics											
Internal Medicine											
OB/GYN											
Ophthalmology											
Orthopedics											
Pediatrics											
Physical Medicine											
Preventive Medicine											
Psychiatry											
Radiation Oncology											
Respiratory											
Surgery											
Urology											
Neurology											
Neurosurgery											
Other											
Total Patients											
Surgery:											
Cardiovascular/Thoracic											
Colon and Rectal											
General											
Head											
Neck											
Orthopedics											
Otolaryngology											
Plastic											
Sports Medicine											
Transplant											
Urology											
Other											
Total Surgery											
Medicine:											
Allergy/Immunology											
Cardiology/Endocrine/Stroke											
Clinical Care											
Endocrinology/Metabolism											
Gastroenterology											
General and Internal											
Geriatrics/Gerontology											
Hematology/Oncology											
Infectious Disease											
Neurology											
Obstetrics/Gynecology											
Pediatrics											
Preventive Medicine											
Rheumatology											
Other											
Total Medicine											
Other Clinical											
Total Clinical											
Back Office											
Other Non-Clinical											
Total											

**Chart 19L
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL**

[illegible]

Chart 20A
Cash Accounting Transactions
University Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

[illegible]

Chart 20C
Cash Accounting Transactions
University Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

[illegible]

What is claimed is:

1. A method of tracking the flow of funds in an academic health center including a school of medicine, a hospital and a clinical practice plan as participants, including the steps of:

5 identifying all transactions across the participants and other entities;
identifying all sources of funds and uses of funds for a each department of a participant;
analyze the funds flow among the participants; and
generate a source of funds statement and a uses of funds statement for each
10 participant using the identified sources of funds and uses of funds.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the funds flow further comprise support funds, payment for services and unreimbursed expenses.

15 3. The method of claim 1, further comprising generating a departmental statement for each department of a participant based on the source of funds statement and uses of funds statement for each department.

20 4. The method of claim 3, further comprising generating ratios using the departmental statements.

5. The method of claim 4, wherein the ratios include at least one ratio selected from the group consisting of: productivity and efficiency ratios, efficiency and investment ratios, productivity and efficiency for faculty compensation ratios,
25 productivity for funds generated and funds invested ratios, external funds generated

per total faculty salary plus benefits ratios, contribution of external funds generated to total faculty plus benefits excluding centrally provided services ratios; contribution of external funds generated to total faculty plus benefits including centrally provided services ratios; dependency funding mix percentage ratios; and efficiency expense
5 mix percentage ratios.

6. The method of claim 4, further comprising generating a report for each participant comprising the departmental ratios.

10 7. The method of claim 4, further comprising including the step of comparing corresponding ratios for departments within a participant.

8. The method of claim 4, wherein the method further comprises a plurality of academic health centers and further comprising comparing the ratios for similar
15 departments among a plurality of similarly situated participants.

9. The method of claim 1, wherein the step of identifying all transactions across the participants and other entities, further comprises quantifying the funds flows among the participants and other entities.

20 12. The method of claim 11, wherein the step of quantifying the funds flows among the participants, further comprises identifying support and quantifying expected return for the support.

13. A system for tracking the flow of funds in an academic health center, comprising:

a school of medicine, a hospital and a clinical practice plan as participants;

a network connecting each of the participants;

5 a processor for gathering data from each of the participants and generating at least one report based on the data, wherein the data includes a list of all sources of funds and uses of funds for a each department of a participant.

14. The system of claim 13, wherein the at least one report is selected from
10 the group consisting of: custom triangle and supporting statements, standard triangle and supporting statements, customized departmental statements, standard department statements, departmental ratios by participants, ratios by department across participants, aggregate department sources and uses per FTE.

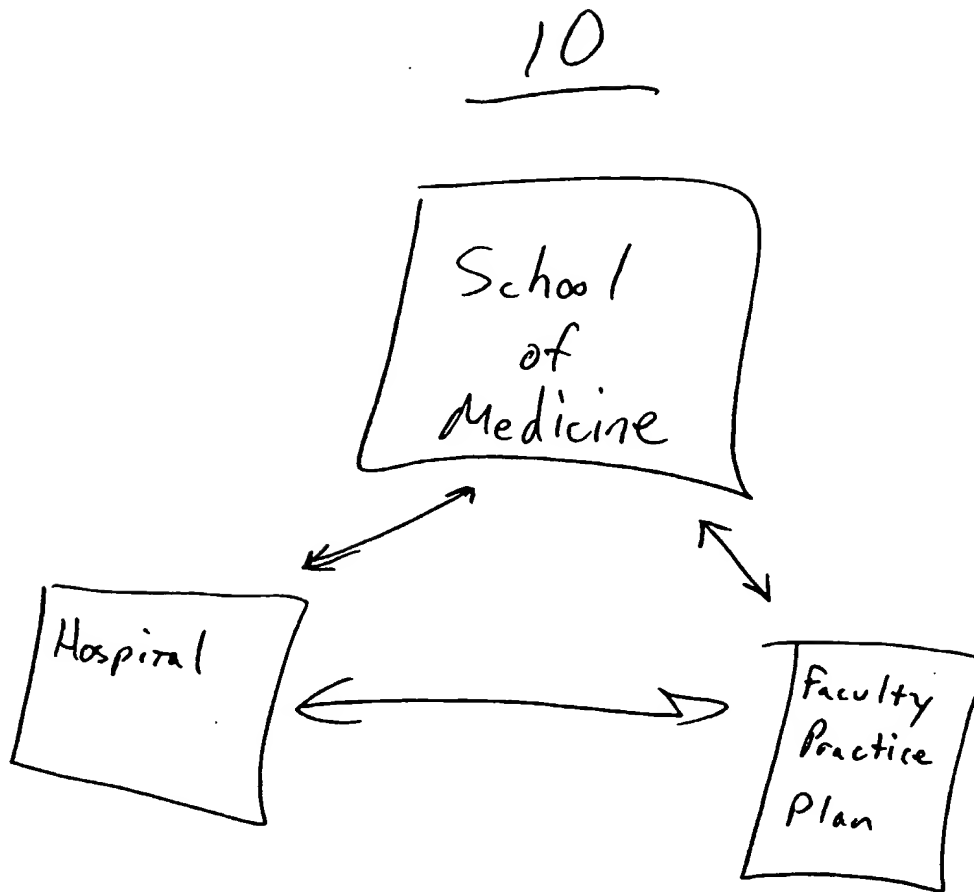


Figure 1

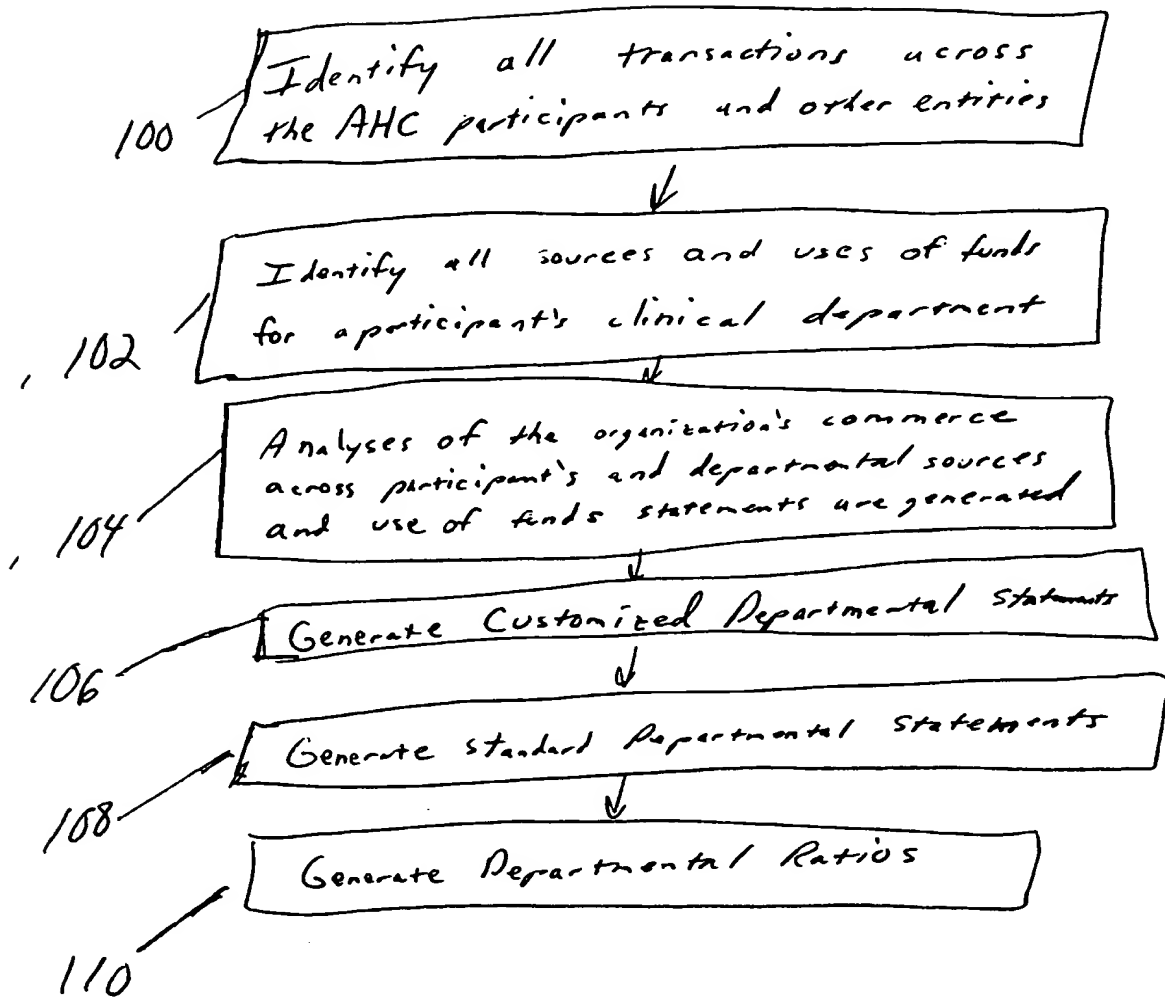


Figure 2

Figure 3A

Payment for Service

From the Hospital's perspective:

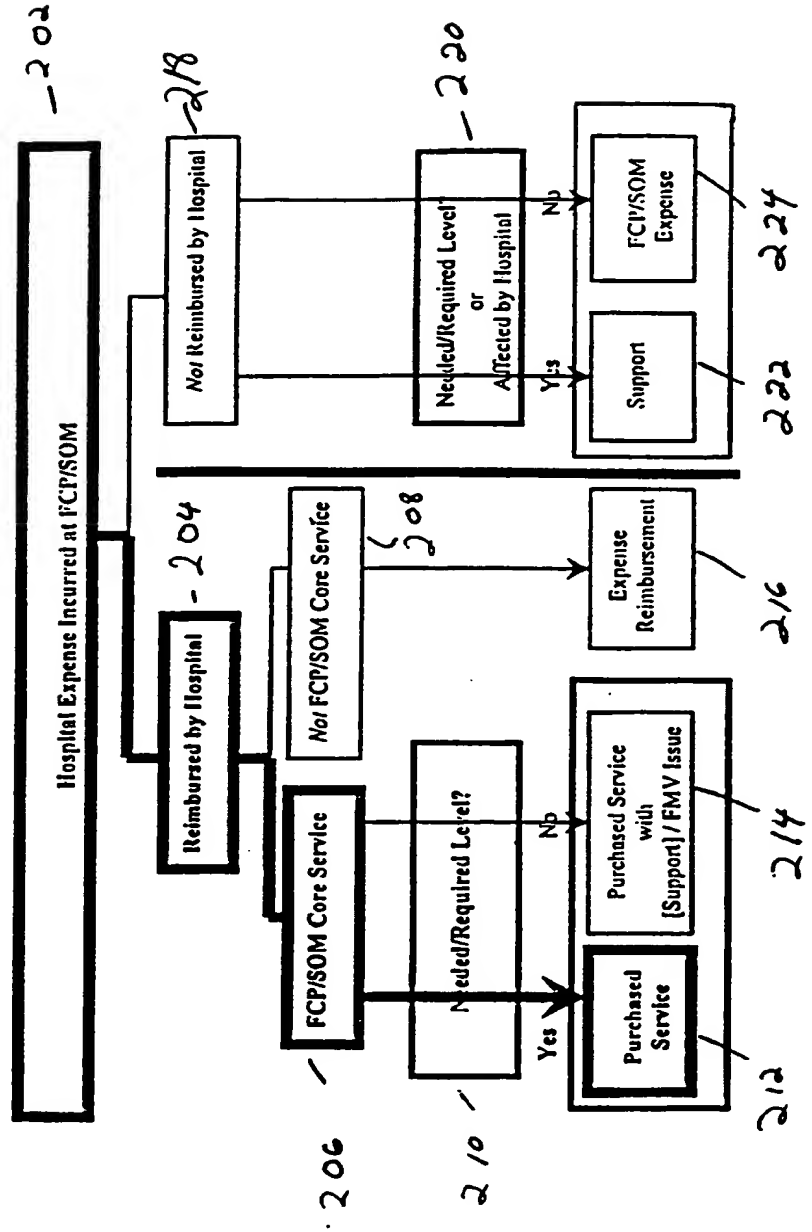


Figure 3B

Expense Reimbursement

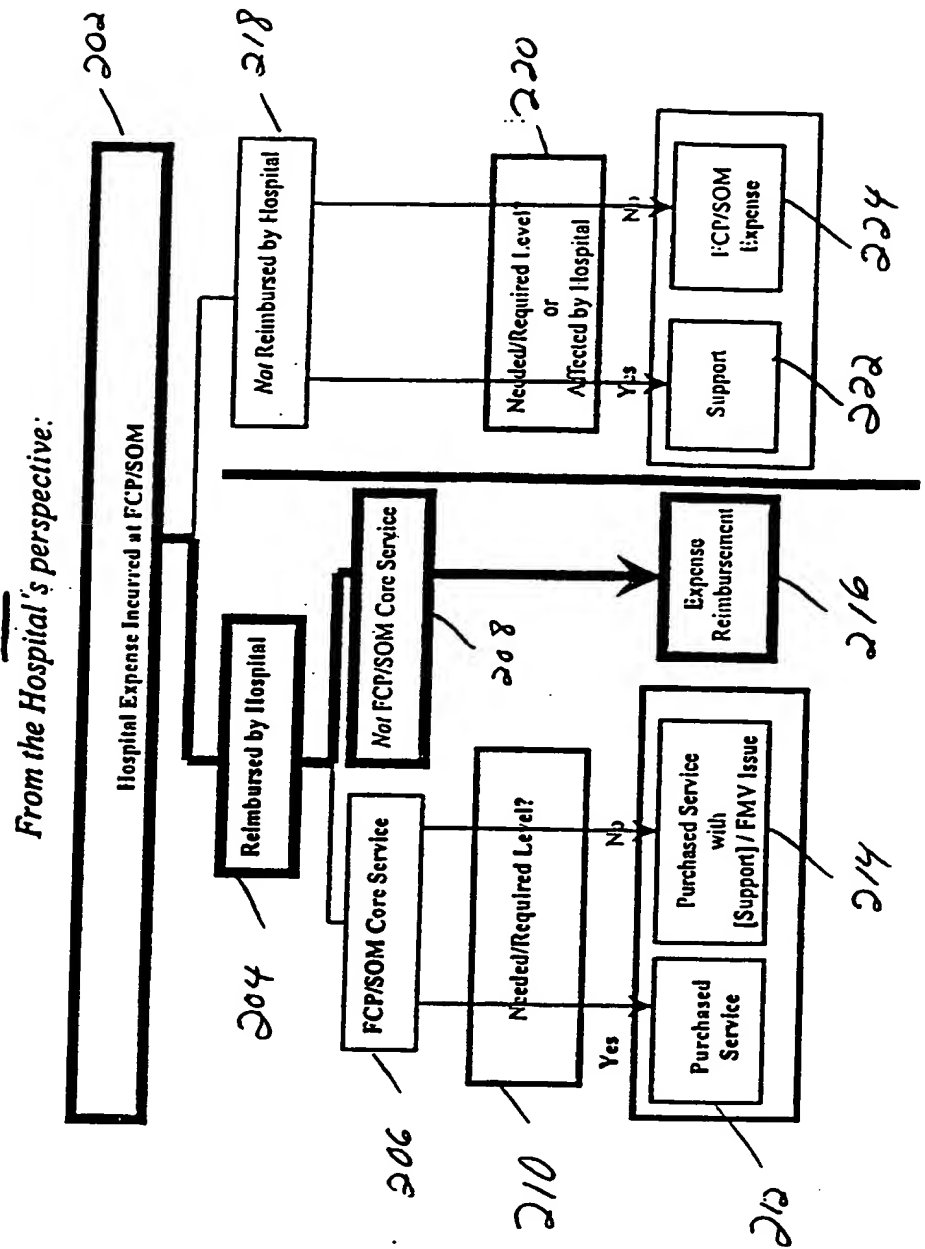


Figure 3C

Support - Unreimbursed Expense

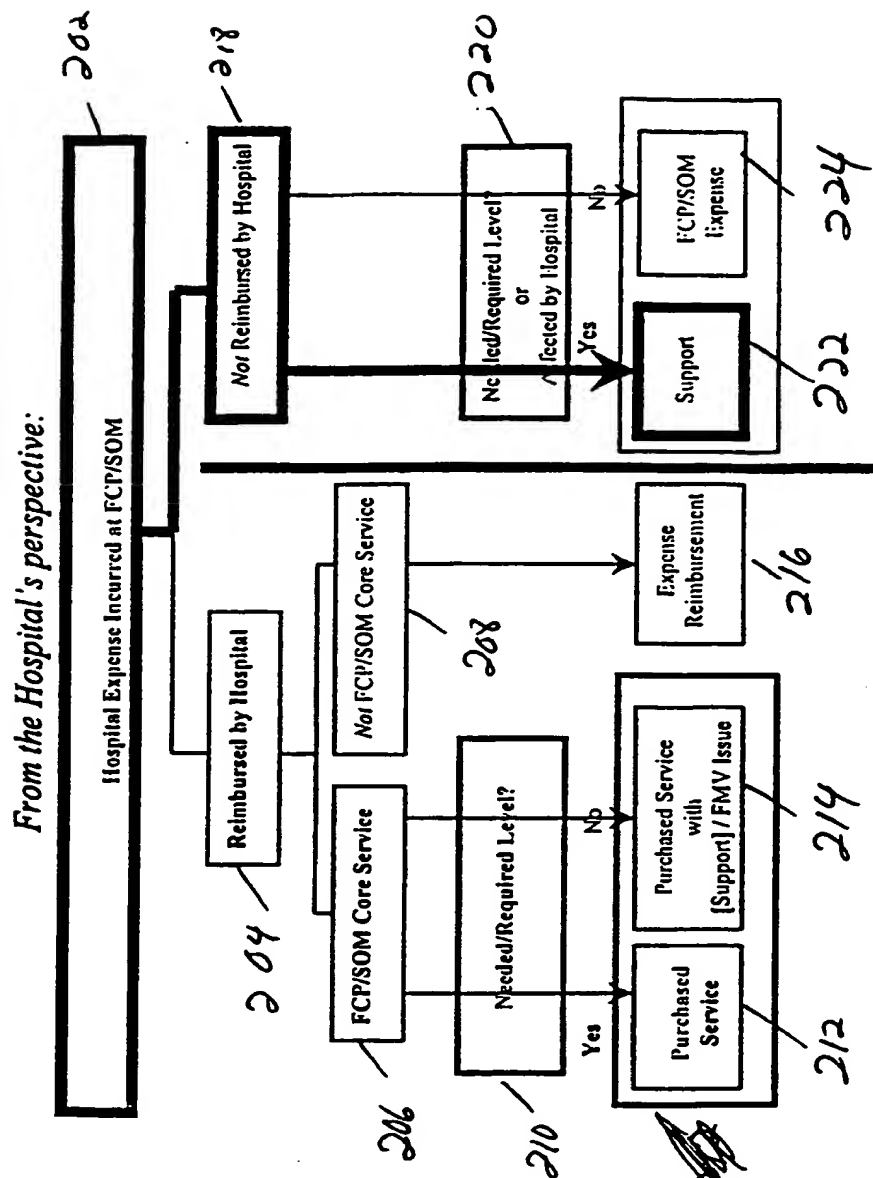


Figure 4

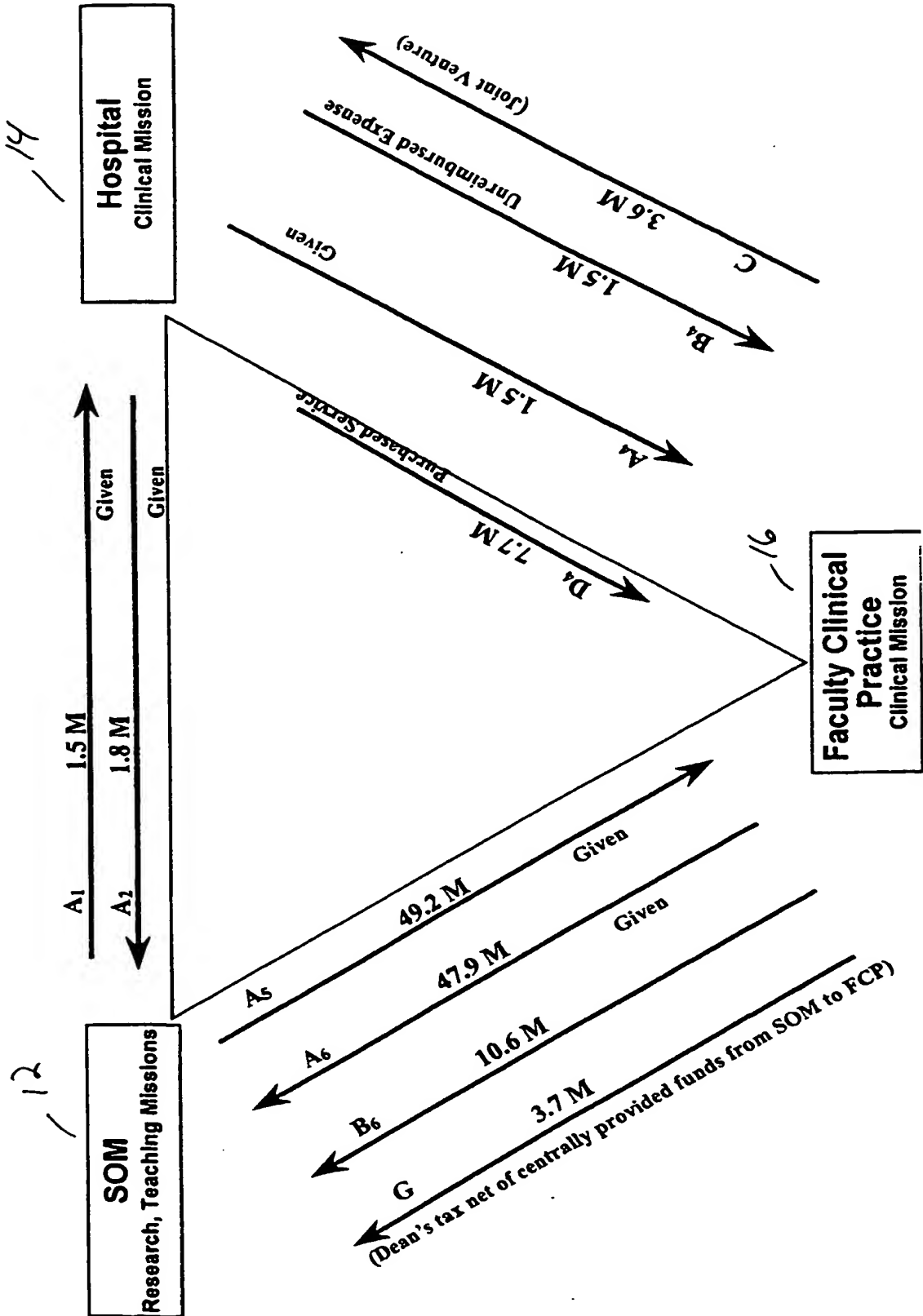


Figure 5

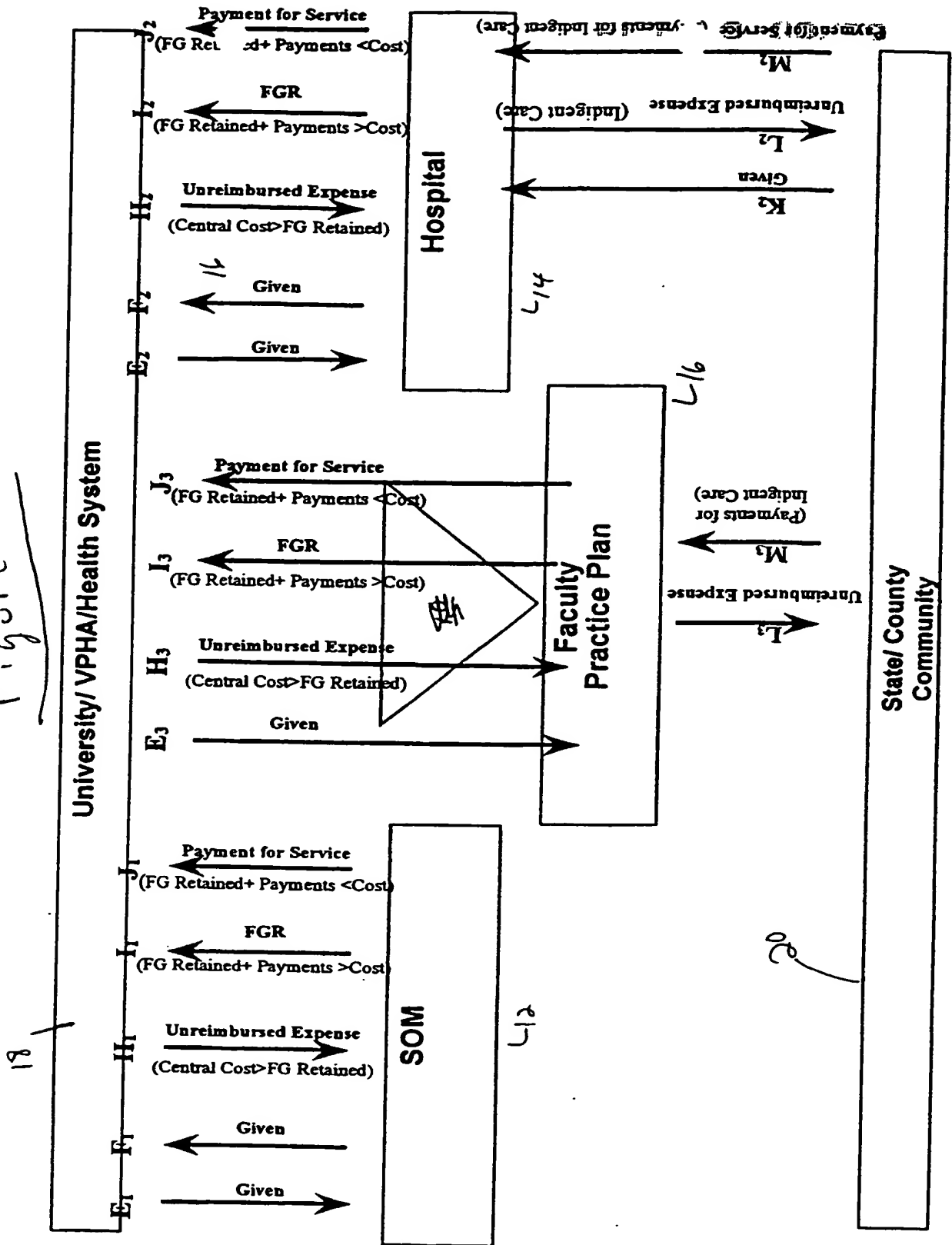


Figure 6

From/To	Index	UHC Index	S, PS	Description	Amount	Source
Hospital to FPP	1	A4	S	ASC List	\$1,479,000	Hospital
	2	B4	S	Hospital Based Clinics	\$1,192,973	Hospital
	3	B4	S	Enterprise-wide Marketing	\$254,753	Hospital
	4	B4	S	Enterprise-wide Contracting	\$66,949	Hospital
Total					\$2,993,675	
Hospital to FPP	5	D4	PS	ASC List (includes gain sharing)	\$5,266,183	Hospital
	6	D4	PS	ASC List - ER Contract	\$2,416,322	Hospital
Total					\$7,682,505	Hospital
FPP to Hospital	7	C	S	Differential in reimbursement for Indigent Care	\$3,622,844	E&Y
Hospital to SOM	8	A2	S	ASC List	\$708,079	Hospital
	9	A2	S	ASC List - Other	\$1,138,316	Hospital
Total					\$1,846,395	
State to Hospital	10	M2	PS	Net Revenue for Indigent Care	\$71,998,000	Hospital
	11	M2	PS	Tobacco Tax Revenue	\$1,163,000	Hospital
Total					\$73,161,000	
Hospital to State	12	L2	S	Unreimbursed Indigent Care	\$18,254,000	Hospital
		C,L2		Additional loss due to resetting Indigent Care	\$3,622,844	E&Y
Total		L2			\$21,876,844	
Hospital to University	13	J2	PS	Central Services Charged	\$2,906,071	Hospital
Hospital to TPA	14	NA	S	Enterprise-wide Marketing	\$129,345	Hospital
	15	NA	S	Enterprise-wide Contracting	\$113,004	Hospital
Total					\$242,349	
State to Hospital	16	K2	S	Medi - Cal GME Funds	\$10,000,000	Hospital
	17	K2	S	Clinical Teaching Support	\$8,493,272	Hospital
Total					\$18,493,272	
SOM to Hospital	18	A1	S	Residency Program Support	\$1,461,176	SOM
FPP to University	19	J3	PS	Central Services Charged	\$611,000	FPP
State to FPP	20	M3	PS	Payments received for Indigent Care	\$7,881,795	FPP
FPP to State	21	L3	S	Cost in excess of reimbursement for Indigent Care	\$7,242,226	FPP
		C,L3		Reimbursement gained in resetting indigent care	-\$3,622,844	E&Y
Total		L3			\$3,619,382	
FPP to SOM	22	A6	S	Net Income Transfer	\$47,893,151	FPP
	N/A	B6	S	Pymt of Fac Sal for Res & Tchg from Clinical Mission	\$10,600,000	MGMA
	23	G	S	Dean's Tax	\$3,686,994	FPP
Total					\$62,180,145	
SOM to FPP	24	A5	S	Faculty Salaries paid out of Clinical Funds	\$40,545,651	SOM
	25	A5	S	Clinical Expenses	\$8,610,980	SOM
Total					\$49,156,631	
University to SOM	26	E1	S	State Funds	\$35,548,940	SOM
	27	E1	S	Expenses at Dean	\$13,429,737	SOM
Total					\$48,978,677	
SOM to University	28	J2 I ₁	PS	ICR Retained	\$22,402,492	SOM
	29	J2 I ₁	PS	Tuition and Fees Retained	\$4,236,409	SOM
	30	J2 I ₁	PS	Expenses at University	-\$18,079,243	SOM
Total		I ₂			\$8,559,658	

Participant A		Internal Commerce		Hospital to FCP		FCP to FCP		FCP to Hospital		FCP to EOU	
PURCHASED SERVICE		Hospital to EOU		Hospital to FCP		FCP to FCP		FCP to Hospital		FCP to EOU	
102		104	3.8	106	106	101	101	103	104	104	104
202		204	2.8	206	206	201	201	203	204	204	204
302		304	1.3	306	306	301	301	303	304	304	304
402		404		406	406	401	401	403	404	404	404
502		504		506	506	501	501	503	504	504	504

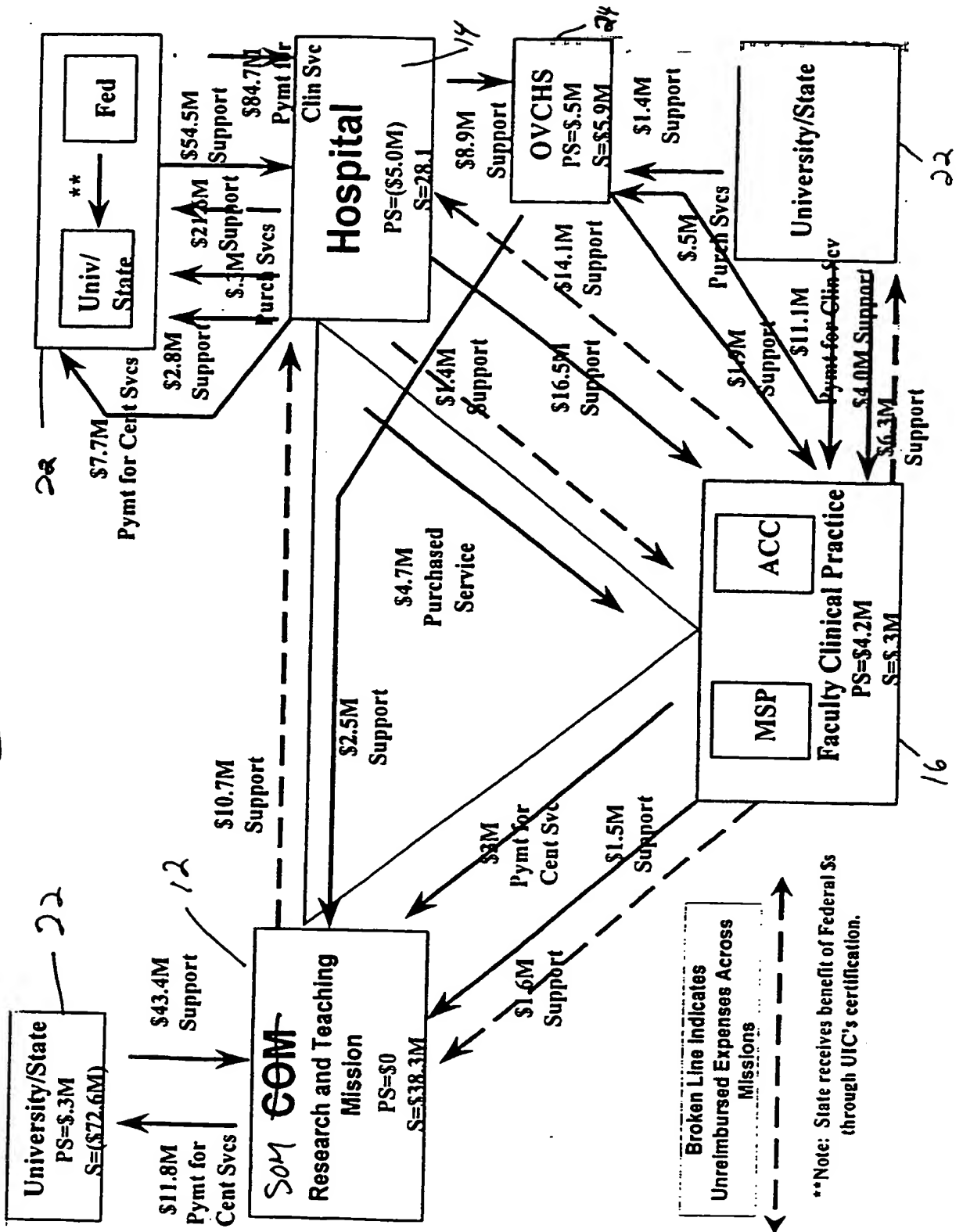
Participant A
 PURCHASED SERVICE
 Physician Leadership
 Physician Service
 Physician Incentives
 Nonphysician
 Supervision and Teaching

Figure 7

Figure 8

				Support (\$000,000)			Payment for Services		
To		From		Given (\$)	Unreimbursed Expenses (\$)	Funds Generated Retained (FGR) > Centrality Provided	Joint Venture	Total (\$)	Cash and FOR < Centrality Provided
Between Operating Activities									
Hospital	SOM	Hospital	SOM	A1 1.5	B1				D1
SOM	Hospital	SOM	Hospital	A2 1.8	B2				D2
Hospital	FCP	Hospital	FCP	A3	B3				D3
FCP	Hospital	FCP	Hospital	A4 1.5	B4				D4
FCP	SOM	FCP	SOM	A5 48.2	B5				D5
SOM	FCP	SOM	FCP	A6 47.9	B6				D6
subtotal to SOM				(1.0)				13.3	
subtotal to FCP				2.8				(13.6)	
subtotal to Hospital				(1.8)				0.3	
Between University/NPHA/Health System and Operating Activities									
SOM	University/NPHA/Health System	SOM	University/NPHA/Health System	E1 48.0	H1				J1
University/NPHA/Health System	SOM	University/NPHA/Health System	SOM	F1					
Hospital	University/NPHA/Health System	Hospital	University/NPHA/Health System	E2	H2				
University/NPHA/Health System	Hospital	University/NPHA/Health System	Hospital	F2					
FCP	University/NPHA/Health System	FCP	University/NPHA/Health System	E3	H3				
subtotal to SOM				48.0				40.4	
subtotal to FCP				-				-	
subtotal to Hospital				(48.0)				(40.4)	
Between State/County/Community and Operating Activities									
State / County / Community	Hospital	State / County / Community	Hospital	K2 18.5	L2				M2
Hospital	State / County / Community	Hospital	State / County / Community						
State / County / Community	FCP	State / County / Community	FCP		L3				
FCP	State / County / Community	FCP	State / County / Community						
subtotal to FCP				-				(3.6)	
subtotal to Hospital				18.5				(3.4)	
subtotal to State/County/Community				(18.5)				7.0	
Between University/NPHA/Health System and Operating Activities									
SOM	University/NPHA/Health System	SOM	University/NPHA/Health System	48.0				53.7	
FCP	University/NPHA/Health System	FCP	University/NPHA/Health System	2.8				(17.2)	
Hospital	University/NPHA/Health System	Hospital	University/NPHA/Health System	16.7				(3.1)	
University/NPHA/Health System	University/NPHA/Health System	University/NPHA/Health System	University/NPHA/Health System	(49.0)				(40.4)	
State / County / Community	State / County / Community	State / County / Community	State / County / Community	(18.5)				7.0	
CHECK AREA									

Figure 9



Programs and Services

Figure 10A

<u>Index</u>	<u>From/To</u>	<u>S, PS</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Supporting Schedule</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source/Contact</u>
1, A4	Hospital to FCP	S	Given	Programs & Services	\$13.3M		State Appropriations & State Paid Benefits to Model Clinics at Hospital's discretion	Steering Committee
					\$11.1M \$2.2M		State Appropriations Passed Through (Cash) Benefits (NonCash)	
					Not Quantified		Joint Venture Clinic Operations	
							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sharing Formula 75/25 losses; \$0/50 profit • Annual reconciliation vs. Quarterly (Cash Flow) • Expected vs. Actual Collections/MD Pro Fees (Sharing Formula) • Low Indirect Cost/Overhead Rate • Payment for Amb Care Medical Directorships 	
2, B4	Hospital to FCP	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Programs & Services	\$4M		Billing - 8% of net revenue (NonCash) A/R Funding - 5% for 80 days (NonCash)	Pat O'Leary
3, ID4	Hospital to FCP	PS	Given	Programs & Services	\$4.72M	A	Contracts b/t Hospital and COM Clinical Depts/Faculty	Hospital Pymt Report/Tony Ferrara/Steering Committee
					\$4.0M \$.72M		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medical Directorships, Chiefs of Svc, Prgm Dirs Salaries (Cash) • Benefits - estimated at 18% (NonCash) 	
4, A4	Hospital to FCP	S	Given	Programs & Services	\$3.2M	A	Contracts b/t Hospital and COM Clinical Depts/Faculty	Hospital Pymt Report/Tony Ferrara/Steering Committee
					\$2.7M \$.5M		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Investment in Programs & Services Salaries (Cash) • Benefits - estimated at 18% (NonCash) 	
5, B3	FCP to Hospital	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Programs & Services	\$2M	A	Unreimbursed Faculty Effort benefiting Hospital Unfunded Medical Direction Salaries & Benefits (NonCash)	Hospital Pymt Report/Tony Ferrara/Steering Committee
N/A	Hospital & FCP	S		Programs & Services	Not Quantified		Inherent Characteristics of the AME:	Steering Committee
							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lack of Standardization/Equipment 	

Figure 10B

OVCHS/Strategic Investment Fund

<u>Index</u>	<u>From/To</u>	<u>S, PS</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Supporting Schedule</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source/Contact</u>
1, N/A	Hospital to OVCHS	S		OVCHS/ SIF	\$8.9M	B	Funding of Strategic Investment Fund (\$10.3M) net of expenditures on Hospital Projects	
2, B4	Hospital to FCP	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	OVCHS/ SIF	\$1M		Hospital funds OVCHS office in the amount of \$4.2M - estimate is that OVCHS benefits Hospital 75% and FCP 25%	
3, A4	OVCHS to FCP	S	Given	OVCHS/ SIF	\$1.9M	B	SIF Expenditures	
					\$1.5M		Faculty Salaries (Cash)	
					\$2.5M		Faculty Benefits - estimated at 18% (NonCash)	
					\$1.5M		Other Expenditure (Cash)	
4, A2	OVCHS to COM	S	Given	OVCHS/ SIF	\$2.5M	B	SIF Expenditures	
					\$1.5M		Faculty Salaries (Cash)	
					\$1.5M		Faculty Benefits - estimated at 18% (NonCash)	
					\$1.5M		Other Expenditures (Cash)	
5, D3	FCP to OVCHS	PS		OVCHS/ SIF	\$1.5M		Funding from MDs for marketing (Cash)	

FY 98

N/A	Hospital to COM/	S		OVCHS/ SIF	Not Quantified		Funding of New Ambulatory Care Center • \$20 million down through short term bond
-----	---------------------	---	--	---------------	-------------------	--	--

Figure 10C -

Public Aid/Prison Population

<u>Index</u>	<u>To/From</u>	<u>S,PS</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Supporting Schedule</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source/Contact</u>
1, C	FCP to Hospital	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Public Aid/ Prison Pop	\$10.4M	C	Different Levels of Reimbursement for: • Public Aid • Prison Pop	Calculation
2, M2	State to Hospital	Pymt for Clin Svcs		Public Aid /Prison Pop	\$84.7M	C	State funding for: • Public Aid • Prison Pop	Audited Financial Stmt's; UIC Hospitl Records
					\$55.6		Public Aid Reimbursement (Cash)	
					\$29.1		Payments on Behalf of the System attributed to Public Aid/Prison Pop Costs- Benefits (NonCash)	
3, L2	Hospital to State	S	Unreimbursed Expenses Out		\$11.2M	C	Unreimbursed expenses/shortfall related to Public Aid/Prison Population Before Reimbursement Reset	
					<u>\$10.4M</u>		Reimbursement Foregone Under Reset	
					\$21.6M		Unreimbursed expenses after Reimbursement Reset	
4, M3	State to FCP	Pymt for Clin Svcs		Public Aid/ Prison Pop	\$11.1M	C	Public Aid Reimbursement (Cash)	Audited Financial Stmt's/Hosp Amb Accts
5, L3	FCP to State	S	Unreimbursed Expenses Out	Public Aid/ Prison Pop	\$16.7M	C	Unreimbursed expenses/shortfall related to Public Aid/Prison Pop Before Reimbursement Reset	
					<u>(\$10.4M)</u>		Reimbursement Gained Under Reset	
					\$6.3M		Unreimbursed expenses after Reimbursement Reset	

Research and Teaching

Figure 10D

<u>Index</u>	<u>To/From</u>	<u>S,PS</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Supporting & Schedule</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source/Contact</u>
	Hospital to COM	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Research	\$ ____		Clerical/other support for research	
	COM to Hospital	PS		Research	\$ ____		Hospital services for research (ie., beds, labs, x-rays, etc.) (Cash)	
1, G	FCP to COM	S	Given	Research & Teaching	\$1.5M		Dean's Tax (Cash) - Net of Services Provided	
2, B6	FCP to COM	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Research & Teaching	\$1.6M		Payment of Faculty Salaries & Benefits for Research Effort	
N/A	FCP to COM	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Research & Teaching	To Be Noted - Not Quantified at Present		Payment of Nonfaculty Salaries for Research & Teaching Effort	
3, B3	FCP to Hospital	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Research & Teaching	\$1.7M		Unreimbursed Faculty Effort benefiting Hospital • Committee Meetings (Public Svc - Hospital)	
4, B1	COM to Hospital	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Residency Program	\$10.7M		Unreimbursed Faculty Effort benefiting Hospital: • Supervision of House Staff	

Figure 10E

Centrally Provided

<u>Index</u>	<u>To/From</u>	<u>S.P.S</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source/Contact</u>
1, E1	Univ/State to COM (includes Basic Sci Depts)	S		Cent Prov	\$37.2M	State Appropriations to Departments for Research & Teaching (Cash)	
					\$4.5M	plus State Paid Benefits (Noncash)	
				<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$41.7M</i>		
2, K2	Univ/State to Hospital	S		Cent Prov	\$44.6M	State Appropriations (Cash)	AFS, UIC Hospital
3, F2	Hospital	S		Cent Prov	\$2.8M	Support for other Colleges - i.e., Health Professions, Pharmacy, Nursing (Cash)	Hospital Pymt Report
4, N/A	Hospital to Univ/State	PS		Cent Prov	\$3M	Purchased Services from Nursing & Dentistry Colleges (Cash)	Hospital Pymt Report
5, H2	Univ/State to Hosp	S		Cent Prov	\$9.9M	FY 97 On Behalf Payments for Maintenance, Utilities and A&G (Noncash)	AFS, UIC Hospital
6, K2	Univ/State to OVCHS	S		Cent Prov	\$1.4M	State Funding - Includes Excellence in Academics (Cash)	
7, J2	Hospital to Univ/State	PS		Cent Prov	\$7.7M	Central Service Charges (i.e., overhead - Univ/Campus Admin) (\$11.9M per AFS - 4.2M to OVCHS) (Cash)	AFS
8, J1	COM to Univ/State	Pymt for Central Svcs		Cent Prov	\$14.8M	Funds Generated Retained (Teaching, Research) for Central Service (Clinical Depts - 8.5M; Basic Science Depts - \$6.3M)	
9, H1	Univ/State to COM	S		Cent Prov	\$1.7M	Services provided in excess of Funds Generated Retained (Noncash)	
10, N/A	FCP to COM	Pymt for Central Svcs		Cent Prov	\$3M	Dean's tax applied toward Svcs provided by the Dean for FPP (Cash)	

Figure 11

Table of Purchased Services and Support by Hospital

	(A) Cash Purchased Services by Hospital - Cash	(A1) Non-Cash Purchased Services by Hospital - Benefits	(B) Non-Cash MSP Support to Hospital	(B1) Non-Cash MSP Support to Hospital (Benefits)	(A) + (B) Cash & Non-Cash Total Salary Value of Benefits Provided to Hosp	(A1) + (B1) Non-Cash Total Benefits Value of Benefits Provided to Hosp	(C) Cash Hospital Support to MSP	(C1) Non-Cash Hospital Support to MSP (Benefits)	(A) + (C) Cash Hospital Cash Pmts to MSP	(A1) + (C1) Non-Cash Hospital Non-Cash Payments to MSP	(A) + (A1) + (C) + (C1) Cash & Non-Cash Total Hospital Cash & Non-Cash Payments to MSP
Anesthesiology	\$ 681,000	118,980			\$ 681,000	118,980	\$ 159,822	28,568	\$ 819,822	\$ 147,568	\$ 967,390
Dermatology	44,945	8,090	192,065	34,570	237,000	42,660	-	-	44,945	8,090	53,035
Emergency Medicine	117,000	21,060			117,000	21,060	1,014,183	182,553	1,131,183	203,613	1,334,796
Family Medicine	52,268	9,408	732	132	53,000	9,540	-	-	52,268	9,408	61,676
General and Internal	654,004	153,721	75,988	13,879	930,000	167,400	-	-	854,004	153,721	1,007,725
Neurology	126,502	22,770	131,498	23,870	256,000	46,440	-	-	126,502	22,770	149,272
Nurse	50,500	8,090	70,500	12,690	121,000	21,780	-	-	50,500	8,090	58,590
OB/Gyn	241,000	43,360			241,000	43,360	30,500	5,490	271,500	48,870	320,370
Ophthalmology	21,816	3,927			302,000	54,360	-	-	21,816	3,927	25,743
Orthopedic	105,550	18,999	280,184	50,433	330,000	69,426	-	-	105,550	18,999	124,549
Otolaryngology	33,000	5,940	24,450	4,401	30,000	6,341	-	-	33,000	5,940	38,940
Pathology	267,000	48,060	187,000	35,460	287,000	41,000	1,132,593	203,867	1,399,593	251,927	1,651,520
Psychiatry	337,680	60,782			287,000	48,060	-	-	337,680	60,782	398,462
Radiation Oncology	216,000	38,880	257,320	46,318	595,000	107,000	2,450	441	218,450	39,321	257,771
Rehabilitation	25,000	4,500	35,000	6,300	60,000	10,800	-	-	25,000	4,500	29,500
Radiology	209,230	37,681	250,770	45,139	480,000	82,000	-	-	209,230	37,681	246,911
Physical Medicine	122,000	21,980			122,000	21,980	7,050	1,269	129,050	23,229	152,279
General Surg	442,000	79,560			442,000	79,560	341,028	61,385	783,028	140,945	923,973
Surgical Oncology	38,700	6,868	24,300	4,374	63,000	11,340	-	-	34,700	6,868	41,568
Urology	87,167	12,090	189,833	30,870	237,000	42,860	-	-	87,167	12,090	99,257
Total	\$ 4,032,362	\$ 725,825	\$ 1,709,638	\$ 307,735	\$ 5,742,000	\$ 1,033,560	\$ 2,688,828	\$ 483,593	\$ 6,718,990	\$ 1,209,418	\$ 7,928,408
Total Cash Payments per Salary Schedule (excludes amb care med directorship)											\$ 6,887,990
Variance											\$ 31,000
											\$ 38,560

Figure 12A

Strategic Investment Fund													
Department attributed to for Funds Flow		UIC Attribution by Department		Description		SOM	Hospital	MSP	Faculty Salaries SOM	All Other SOM	Faculty Salaries MSP	All other MSP	Total
Administration	Administration (OVCHS)	Miscellaneous	CON Consultants (various projects)	.	1,100	.	1,100	1,100	.	.	.	.	.
	Ambulatory Services	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	CON Consultants (DHW/Vincent/HFP)	.	12,500	.	12,500	12,500	.	.	.	.	.
	Ambulatory Services	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	Aurighur/City (Nash)	.	12,500	.	12,500	12,500	.	.	.	.	.
	Ambulatory Services	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	Misc Amb Care Expenses	.	10,700	.	10,700	10,700	.	.	.	.	.
Family Medicine	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	Family Practice	.	38,800	.	38,800	38,800	.	.	.	.	.
	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	Family Practice	.	.	.	.	95,500	.	.	.	95,500	.
General Surg	Transplant Initiatives	Transplant Initiatives	Heart-Lung Transplant (Masset, Fac Sal)	.	.	.	.	429,500	.	.	887,521	.	887,521
	Transplant Initiatives	Transplant Initiatives	Heart-Lung Transplant (Masset, Fac Sal)	.	.	.	.	429,500	.	.	887,521	.	(238,021)
Total Medicine	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	Transgenic and Cell Facility	248,800	.	.	.	.	148,234	.	.	.	.
	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	Gene Therapy Center (Research)	274,200	.	.	.	.	188,418	.	.	.	.
	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	Med Onc Goals	.	.	.	.	12,200	.	.	.	.	.
	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	Medical Oncology (Research)	243,400	.	.	.	.	125,692	.	.	.	.
	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	Bone Marrow Transplant (Research)	380,200	.	.	.	.	348,478	.	.	.	.
	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	General and Internal Med Oncology Initiatives	ODLC	1,144,700	.	.	.	378,300	789,823	354,877	314,459	74,041	314,459
Hospital	Oncology Initiatives	Oncology Initiatives	Bone Marrow Remodeling	.	1,090,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	EEI Initiatives	EEI Initiatives	Facility Renovation	.	48,800	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Transplant Initiatives	Transplant Initiatives	Hospital Transplant FY95-98	.	300,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Transplant Initiatives	Transplant Initiatives	Hospital Transplant FY95-98	.	1,439,800	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Neurology	Neuroscience Initiatives	Neuroscience Initiatives	Epilepsy Clinical Prog (Heir, Fac Sal)	.	.	.	.	208,200	.	.	44,526	.	44,526
	Neuroscience Initiatives	Neuroscience Initiatives	Epilepsy Clinical Prog (Heir, Fac Sal)	.	.	.	.	208,200	.	.	44,526	.	101,074
Neuro	Neuroscience Initiatives	Neuroscience Initiatives	Stroke Clinical Program (Autman, Fac Sal)	.	.	.	.	82,100	.	.	41,851	.	41,851
	Neuroscience Initiatives	Neuroscience Initiatives	Imaging Collaboratory (Sadler, Fac Sal)	191,100	.	.	.	.	89,697	121,403	41,851	40,449	40,449
OB/GYN	Women's/Children's Initiatives	Women's/Children's Initiatives	Department of OB/GYN (Fac Sal)	.	.	.	.	288,800	.	.	279,193	.	279,193
	Women's/Children's Initiatives	Women's/Children's Initiatives	Department of OB/GYN (Fac Sal)	.	.	.	.	288,800	.	.	279,193	.	9,607
Total Pediatrics	Genetics Program (Peds)	Genetics Program (Peds)	Genetics Program (Peds, Fac Sal)	.	.	.	.	83,400	.	.	59,559	.	59,559
	Genetics Program (Peds)	Genetics Program (Peds)	Genetics Program (Peds, Fac Sal)	.	.	.	.	83,400	.	.	59,559	.	3,841

Figure 13

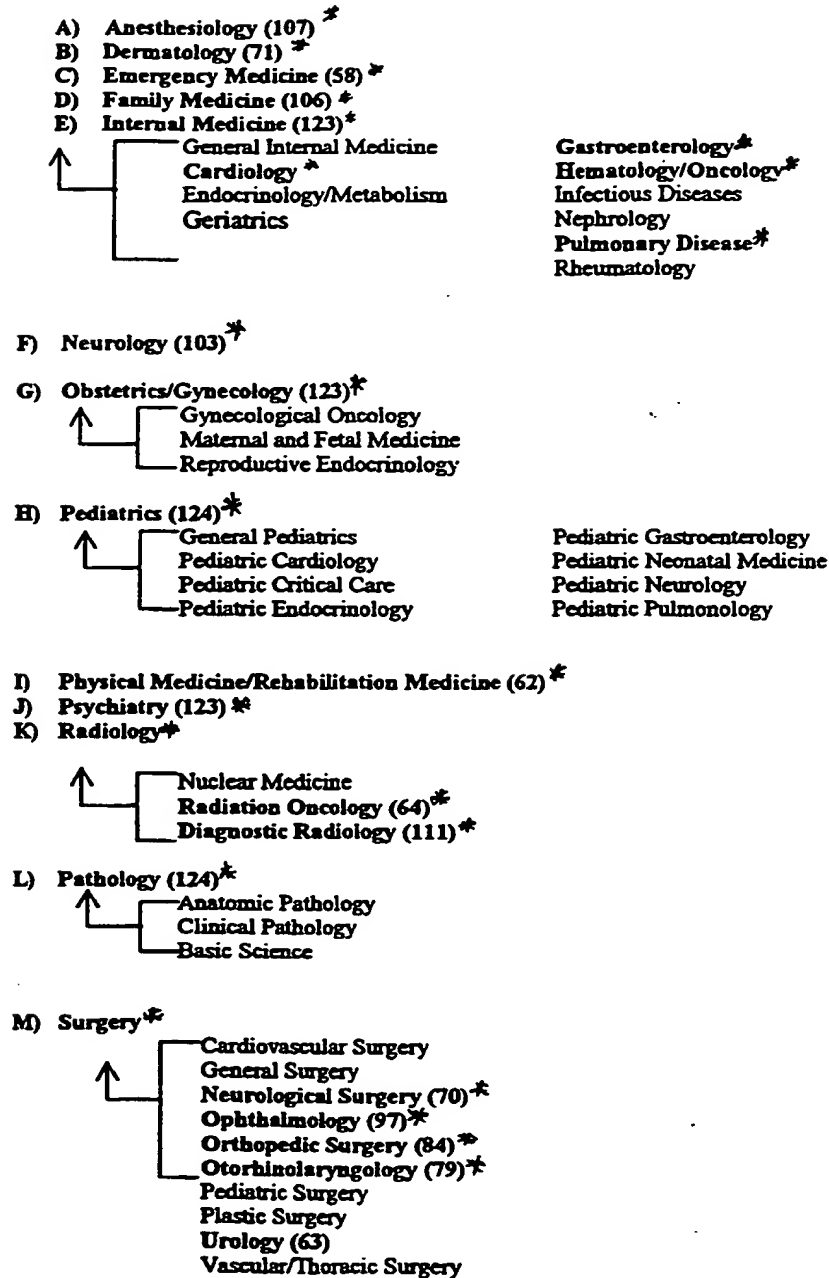


Figure 14

Departmental Funds Flow Income Statement

Funds Generated	+	Funds Invested	-	Expenses	=	Excess/ Deficit of Funds
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clinical revenue • Research revenue • Tuition and fees • Purchased Administration 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Departmental <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - <i>Endowment income</i> - <i>Investment income</i> - <i>Gifts</i> • Institutional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - <i>Dean's allocation of state and institutional funds</i> - <i>Other institutional funds</i> - <i>Centrally provided services less:</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ <i>Retained funds generated</i> ✓ <i>Taxes on funds generated</i> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Managed at department • Managed centrally 		

(+)

Figure 15A

Participant
Funds Flow Statement - FY 199x
Clinical Area

A	B	C	D
	School of Medicine	Faculty Clinical Practice	Total

Externally Funded Research	Other Academic
-------------------------------	-------------------

SOURCES OF FUNDS

Funds Generated - External

1 Net Patient Care Revenue
2 DER - Federal
3 DER - NonFederal
4 ICR - Federal
5 ICR - NonFederal
6 Tuition and Fees
7 Direct Paid Salaries
8 Other External Generated
8a Other Indigent
9 UHC Database Adjustment
10 Subtotal

\$	\$	\$	\$
1,139,952	(400)	5,701,054	5,701,054
652,962			1,139,552
444,544	(803)		652,962
109,623			443,740
	317,952		109,623
			317,952
	75,656	80,013	155,669
		398,168	398,166
2,347,080	392,405	6,179,233	8,918,718

Funds Generated - Internal

11 From the Hospital
12 Other
13 From Hospital - Unreimbursed Expenses
14 Other - Unreimbursed Expenses
15 UHC Database Adjustment
16 Subtotal
17 Total Funds Generated

		163,100	163,100
		163,100	163,100
2,347,080	392,405	6,342,333	9,081,818

Figure 15C

		A		B		C	
		School of Medicine		Faculty Clinical Practice			
		Externally Funded Research		Other Academic			
44	Managed at Department						
45	Direct Paid Faculty Salaries & Benefits						
46	Faculty Salary & Benefit Allocations						
47	Faculty Salaries	268,915		312,620		(312,620)	
48	Faculty Benefits	31,341		528,611		3,106,684	
49	Nonfaculty Salaries	664,809		139,689		277,902	
50	Nonfaculty Benefits	119,215		993,514		1,206,209	
51	Subtotal	1,084,280		167,630		99,206	
52	Other Expenses	634,510		2,142,065		4,377,381	
53	ICR Returned	196,435		633,144		509,716	
54	NonCash Expenses			(196,435)			
55	UHC Database Adjustment						
56	Subtotal	830,945		436,708		509,716	
57	Total Managed at Department	1,915,225		2,578,773		4,887,097	
58	Other						
59	Allocation of central services - Univ	131,146		485,432			
60	Allocation of central services - Health System						
61	Allocation of central services - Dean	103,286		382,310			
62	Other						
63	Subtotal	234,433		867,742			
64	Total Uses of Funds	2,149,658		3,446,515		4,887,097	
65	Total Sources Over/(Under) Uses of Funds	(0)		(108,312)		0	
66	Use of Prior Period Reserves						
67	Total Sources Over/(Under) Uses of Funds	(0)		(108,312)		0	

Figure 66

		A Schools of Medicine Clinical Practice		B Faculty Clinical Practice		C Total							
		Externally Funded Research		Other Academic									
SOURCES OF FUNDS													
Funds Generated - External													
1	Net Patient Care Revenue	\$		\$		\$	5,446,758						
2	DER - Federal		93,201				93,201						
3	DER - NonFederal		54,670				54,670						
4	ICR - Federal		36,814				36,814						
5	ICR - NonFederal		5,679				5,679						
6	Tuition and Fees			343,554			343,554						
7	Direct Paid Salaries												
8	Other External Generated												
10	Subtotal		190,364	343,554		5,446,758	5,980,676						
Funds Generated - Internal													
11	From the Hospital					779,980	779,980						
12	Other												
13	From Hospital - Unreimbursed Expenses			1,148,123			1,148,123						
14	Other - Unreimbursed Expenses												
16	Subtotal			1,148,123		779,980	1,928,103						
17	Total Funds Generated		190,364	1,491,677		6,226,738	7,908,779						
Funds Invested													
Institutional Investment													
Funds Provided													
18	From University												
19	From Health System												
20	From Dean												
21	Other			1,697,562			1,697,562						
22	Subtotal			1,697,562			1,697,562						
Expenses Incurred on Behalf of Dept													
23	University		93,170	125,111		343,286	561,567						
24	Health System												
25	Dean		29,195	35,108		252,745	317,048						
26	Other												
27	Subtotal		122,365	160,219		596,031	878,615						
Funds Generated Retained													
28	Research/ICR Retained		(58,274)				(58,274)						
29	Teaching			(343,554)			(343,554)						
30	Clinical					(456,670)	(456,670)						
31	Subtotal		(58,274)	(343,554)		(456,670)	(858,498)						
Support Between AMC Operating Units													
32	From Hospital					187,410	187,410						
33	Other												
34	From Hospital - Unreimbursed Expense			(1,148,123)			(1,148,123)						
35	Other - Unreimbursed Expense												
37	Subtotal			(1,148,123)		187,410	(960,713)						
Departmental Investment													
38	Across Missions												
39	Across Missions - Unreimbursed Expense			684,714		(684,714)							
40	Other			127,510			127,510						
41	Subtotal			812,224		(684,714)	127,510						
42	Total Funds Invested		66,091	1,178,326		(357,943)	886,476						
43	Total Sources of Funds		256,455	2,670,005		5,868,795	8,795,255						
USES OF FUNDS													
Managed at Department													
44	Direct Paid Faculty Salaries & Benefits					967,390	967,390						
45	Faculty Salary & Benefit Allocations			684,714		(684,714)							
46	Faculty Salaries		66,756	1,487,846		1,924,262	3,478,864						
47	Faculty Benefits		11,665	267,813		331,949	611,427						
48	Nonfaculty Salaries		27,390	1,245		153,956	182,593						
49	Nonfaculty Benefits		4,837	224		26,559	31,620						
50	Subtotal		110,648	2,441,842		2,719,404	5,271,894						
51	Other Expenses		23,438	66,909		3,155,657	3,245,004						
52	ICR Returned												
53	NonCash Expenses												
55	Subtotal		23,438	66,909		3,155,657	3,245,004						
56	Total Managed at Department		134,086	2,508,751		5,875,061	8,517,898						
Other													
57	Allocation of Central Services - Univ		93,170	125,111		343,286	561,567						
58	Allocation of Central Services - Health System												
59	Allocation of Central Services - Dean		29,195	35,108		252,745	317,048						
60	Other												
61	Subtotal		122,365	160,219		596,031	878,615						
62	Total Uses of Funds		256,451	2,668,970		6,471,092	9,396,513						
63	Total Sources Over/(Under) Uses of Funds			1,035		(602,297)	(801,258)						

Figure 17

SOURCES OF FUNDS					
	Revenue	Other Academic	GVE		
Funds Generated					
1 Net Patient Care Revenue			5,446,750		5,446,750
2 DZR - Federal	93,201				93,201
3 DER - Non-Federal	54,670				54,670
4 ICR - Federal	36,814				36,814
5 ICR - Non-Federal	5,679				5,679
6 Allocation of Tuition and Fees		343,554			343,554
7 Direct Paid Salaries					
8 Other Generated					
Total	190,364	343,554	5,446,750		5,980,676
Purchased Services					
12 From the FPP					
12 From the SOM			779,980		779,980
11 From the Hospital			1,148,123		1,148,123
13 From the Hospital - Unreimbursed					
12 From the Univ/VPHA			1,148,123		1,148,123
Total	190,364	343,554	1,148,123	779,980	2,969,779
Total Funds Generated	190,364	343,554	1,148,123	6,226,738	7,950,455
Funds Invested					
20 Institutional Investment		1,435,906			1,435,906
20 State General Funds		261,656			261,656
20 State Bond/Debt Payments					
25 Unreimbursed Expenses Incurred on Behalf Depts	29,195	33,108		232,743	317,046
25 Allocation of Central Services - Deans	93,170	125,111		343,234	561,566
23 Allocation of Central Services - Univ/VPHA	122,364	160,219		596,031	878,614
Funds Generated Retained by Institution					
28 Research/ICR Retained	(56,274)				(56,274)
29 Teaching		(343,554)			(343,554)
30 Clinical			(456,670)		(456,670)
Subtotal	(56,274)	(343,554)	(456,670)		(856,498)
Other Support					
38 By the FPP	544,541		140,172	(684,714)	
38 By the SOM		(1,007,950)	1,007,950		
32 By the Hospital			187,410		187,410
34 By the Hospital - Unreimbursed			(1,148,123)		(1,148,123)
32 By the Strategic Investment Fund					
33 By the Univ/VPHA					
Subtotal	544,541	(1,007,950)	(497,304)		(960,713)
Departmental Investment					
40 Endowment Unlocked		127,510			127,510
40 Gifts/Transfers from Reserves		127,510			127,510
Subtotal	610,632	433,787	(337,943)		806,476
Total Funds Invested	610,632	433,787	(337,943)	5,868,795	8,795,234
Total Sources of Funds	800,996	977,340	1,148,123	5,868,795	10,702,608
USES OF FUNDS					
Paid at Department					
46 Faculty Salaries	66,756	1,487,846		1,824,262	3,478,864
46 Faculty Salaries, Direct Paid/SIF				819,822	819,822
45 Faculty Salaries, Non-realized	461,476	(854,195)	972,985	(580,266)	
48 Nonfaculty Salaries	27,390	1,245		153,958	182,593
47 Faculty Benefits	11,665	6,375		331,949	349,989
47 Faculty Benefits, State Paid		261,438			261,438
44 Faculty Benefits, Direct Paid/SIF				147,568	147,568
48 Faculty Benefits, Non-realized	63,066	(153,755)	175,137	(104,448)	
49 Nonfaculty Benefits	4,837	5		26,559	31,401
49 Nonfaculty Benefits, State Paid		219			219
51 Equipment	18,736	9,530		27,638	55,904
51 Supplies	1,799	27,950		84,574	114,323
51 Space/Heat					
51 Housekeeping					
51 Utilities					
51 Security					
51 Library					
51 Malpractice Insurance				206,982	206,982
51 Other	4,903	29,420		2,738,607	2,772,930
51 Other SIF				17,836	17,836
51 Admin Unit					
51 Expense Adjustment					
Subtotal	678,627	816,066	1,148,123	5,875,061	8,517,897
Less Purchased Services					
Internally Purchased Services					
To the FPP					
To the SOM					
To the Hospital					
To the Univ/VPHA and sub					
Subtotal	678,627	816,066	1,148,123	5,875,061	8,517,897
Paid Centrally					
29 Allocation of Central Services - Deans	29,195	33,108		232,743	317,046
27 Allocation of Central Services - Univ/VPHA	93,170	125,111		343,234	561,566
Subtotal Paid Centrally	122,364	160,219		596,031	878,614
Total Uses of Funds	800,992	976,304	1,148,123	6,471,092	10,396,511
Total Surplus (Under) Use of Funds	4	1,036	(602,297)	(602,297)	(602,297)

Figure 15B

A		B		C		D	
School of Medicine		Faculty Clinical Practice		Total			
Externally Funded Research		Other Academic					
18	Funds Invested						
19	Institutional Investment						
20	Funds Provided						
21	From University						
22	From Health System						
23	From Dean						
24	Other						
25	Subtotal						
26	Unreimbursed Expenses Incurred on Behalf of Dept						
27	University	131,146	1,229,175				1,229,175
28	Health System		485,432				616,578
29	Dean	103,286	382,310				485,596
30	Other						
31	Subtotal	234,433	867,742				1,102,175
32	Funds Generated Retained						
32a	Research/ICR Retained	(357,731)	803				(356,928)
33	Teaching		(192,208)				(192,208)
34	Clinical						
35	Subtotal	(357,731)	(191,405)	(328,743)			(877,879)
36	Support Between AMC Operating Units						
37	From Hospital						
38	Indigent Care		(168,282)	700,000			531,718
39	Other			(398,166)			(398,166)
40	From Hospital - Unreimbursed Expense						
41	Other - Unreimbursed Expense						
42	UHC Database Adjustment						
43	Subtotal						
44	Departmental Investment		(168,282)	301,834			133,552
45	Across Missions	(74,124)	739,069	(1,115,706)			(450,761)
46	Across Missions - Unreimbursed Expense		312,620	(312,620)			
47	Other		156,878				156,878
48	Subtotal	(74,124)	1,208,568	(1,428,327)			(293,883)
49	Total Funds Invested	(197,422)	2,945,798	(1,455,236)			1,293,140
50	Total Sources of Funds	2,149,658	3,338,203	4,887,097			10,374,958

Figure 18A

Clinical Department Ratios - UIC Health Sciences Center														
Key Ratios - SOM and FPP														
Data Elements	Anesthesiology	Dermatology	Emergency Medicine	Family Medicine	TOTAL Medicine	Neurology	OB/GYN	Ophthalmology						
Faculty Salaries & Benefits Retel	684,714	(245,471)	243,140	(1,083,385)	918,220	(10,991)	558,961	231,845						
Faculty Salaries & Benefits Paid With Research Dollars	78,421	166,999	214,053	237,777	3,857,299	265,235	589,209	1,491,270						
Direct Paid Salaries														
- Research	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
- Teaching	.	.	.	.	931,991	.	.	.		
- Clinical	907,390	53,035	1,334,796	61,676	1,378,786	201,813	649,818	25,743						
Funds Generated Returned														
- Research	(56,274)	(40,754)	(33,790)	(17,663)	(856,067)	(95,279)	(165,269)	(769,993)						
- Teaching	(343,554)	(37,485)	(415,207)	(167,103)	(521,354)	(94,350)	(395,127)	(107,936)						
- Clinical	(456,670)	(64,204)	.	(67,736)	(708,158)	(87,696)	(447,924)	(161,472)						
Internal Funds Generated From the Hospital														
Int. Funds Gen. From the Hosp. - Unclimb. Exp. - Yen	1,148,123	92,024	215,979	252,607	1,484,913	213,517	742,915	948,708						
Int. Funds Gen. From the Hosp. - Unclimb. Exp. - Clin	.	226,625	.	864	89,675	155,168	.	330,617						

Figure 183

Clinical Department Ratios - UIC**Key Ratios - SOM and FPP**

Pathology	TOTAL Peds	Physical Medicine	Preventive Medicine	Psychiatry	Radiation Oncology	Radiology	TOTAL Surgery	TOTAL Clinical
-----------	------------	-------------------	---------------------	------------	--------------------	-----------	---------------	----------------

Data Elements

Faculty Salaries & Benefits Rest	(106,356)	21,668	106,258	(2,196,360)	.	336,914	2,107,050	1,608,207
Faculty Salaries & Benefits Paid With Research Dollars	56,480	847,971	1,531	7,189,485	.	.	990,624	15,086,354
Direct Paid Salaries	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
• Research	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
• Teaching	.	.	.	.	.	.	82,212	1,014,234
• Clinical	1,651,522	468,742	152,279	257,771	.	276,391	2,254,205	9,733,967
Funds Generated Retained	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
• Research	(52,305)	(549,597)	.	(1,034,670)	.	(11,063)	(273,550)	(3,956,274)
• Teaching	(253,049)	(423,070)	(86,863)	(844,753)	.	(96,413)	(661,167)	(4,519,431)
• Clinical	(98,208)	(478,949)	(31,298)	(153,697)	.	(505,688)	(1,022,092)	(4,481,792)
Internal Funds Generated From the Hospital	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Int. Funds Gen. From the Hosp. - Unclimb. Exp. - Teac	339,144	1,226,433	147,224	1,226,563	.	654,770	2,039,564	10,732,185
Int. Funds Gen. From the Hosp. - Unclimb. Exp. - Clin	.	303,638	.	.	.	337,209	573,578	2,017,371

Figure 18C

Clinical Department Ratios - UIC Health Sciences Center									
Key Ratios - SOM and FPP									
	Anesthesiology	Dermatology	Emergency Medicine	Family Medicine	TOTAL Medicine	Neurology	OB/GYN	Ophthalmology	
External FG / FTE	\$ 416,865	\$ 140,944	\$ 414,244	\$ 323,622	\$ 350,668	\$ 234,376	\$ 352,885	\$ 356,187	
Internal FG / FTE	\$ 56,974	\$ 31,247	\$ 11,891	\$ 4,738	\$ 12,769	\$ 36,373	\$ 10,647	\$ 11,463	
Total FG / FTE	\$ 493,839	\$ 172,191	\$ 426,136	\$ 328,360	\$ 363,437	\$ 270,749	\$ 363,532	\$ 367,650	
Clinical Exp FG / FTE	\$ 397,864	\$ 101,267	\$ 344,593	\$ 84,496	\$ 217,079	\$ 163,805	\$ 270,369	\$ 249,876	
Research Exp FG / FTE	\$ 13,905	\$ 35,054	\$ 33,894	\$ 24,917	\$ 119,476	\$ 56,696	\$ 61,023	\$ 128,670	
Total Exp as a % of Est FG	157.1%	213.0%	123.4%	139.9%	164.0%	171.0%	162.6%	125.7%	
Total Fac Sal & Ben as a % of Est FG	84.6%	93.7%	50.2%	52.7%	75.3%	85.3%	71.3%	56.3%	
Clin Nonfac Sal & Ben (People) as a % of Clin Est FG	3.3%	56.1%	0.1%	60.6%	28.5%	38.8%	40.6%	44.0%	
Clin Nonfac Sal & Ben (Object) as a % of Clin Est FG	57.9%	63.9%	55.9%	54.4%	46.3%	44.3%	39.2%	27.5%	
Total Fac Sal & Ben per FTE	\$ 369,443	\$ 132,002	\$ 208,016	\$ 170,596	\$ 264,223	\$ 201,126	\$ 272,827	\$ 200,319	
Total Nonfac Sal & Ben (People) per FTE	\$ 15,647	\$ 69,056	\$ 34,742	\$ 134,294	\$ 90,238	\$ 76,938	\$ 123,883	\$ 107,445	
Total Nonfac Sal & Ben (Object) per FTE	\$ 301,287	\$ 99,138	\$ 268,381	\$ 147,989	\$ 220,769	\$ 122,787	\$ 172,256	\$ 139,757	
Total Exp per FTE	\$ 686,378	\$ 300,196	\$ 511,139	\$ 452,879	\$ 573,229	\$ 400,851	\$ 573,966	\$ 447,622	
Actual FTE / FTE	\$ 148,619	\$ 145,064	\$ 130,043	\$ 181,030	\$ 199,709	\$ 139,223	\$ 157,804	\$ 109,710	
Dept FTE / FTE	9,314	513	457	4	9,844	3,900	282	7,974	
Net CUS / FTE	64,179	25,818	54,693	49,122	61,526	38,201	48,047	40,104	
Number of FTE	14	9	12	13	62	8	27	26	
Number of MD									
Faculty Salaries									
Clinical External Funds Generated as a % of Total Est	91.1%	71.8%	83.2%	26.1%	61.9%	69.9%	76.6%	58.9%	
Clinical Fac Sal. & Ben. as a % of Clinical Est. Fund	46.6%	57.8%	38.3%	119.4%	46.8%	54.7%	63.4%	32.4%	
Clinical Fac Sal. & Ben. as a % of Total Fac Sal. & Ben.	50%	44%	63%	59%	38%	45%	63%	34%	
- with salary reset	64%	24%	73%	11%	41%	44%	71%	10%	
- without salary reset									
Clinical Margin as a % of Total Margin	100%	100%	252%	81%	114%	98%	101%	96%	

Figure 180

Clinical Department Ratios - UIH									
	Pathology	TOTAL Peds	Physical Medicine	Preventive Medicine	Psychiatry	Radiation Oncology	Radiology	TOTAL Surgery	TOTAL Clinical

Key Ratios - SOM and FPP

External FTE/FTE	\$ 179,823	\$ 211,170	\$ 118,018	\$ -	\$ 323,737	\$ -	\$ 371,378	\$ 404,670	\$ 324,248
Internal FTE/FTE	23,512	16,884	24,567	-	4,358	-	33,457	30,204	18,980
Total FTE/FTE	\$ 203,335	\$ 227,174	\$ 142,585	\$ -	\$ 328,095	\$ -	\$ 404,835	\$ 434,874	\$ 343,148
Clinical Ext FTE/FTE	\$ 140,779	\$ 130,369	\$ 100,213	\$ -	\$ 38,215	\$ -	\$ 361,302	\$ 348,879	\$ 202,928
Research Ext FTE/FTE	16,834	56,304	417	-	218,391	-	3,981	39,950	91,344
Total Exp as a % of Ext FTE	232.1%	142.3%	270.1%	0.0%	145.3%	0.0%	122.7%	150.9%	151.2%
Total Fac Sal + Ben as a % of Ext FTE	158.9%	86.6%	135.4%	0.0%	69.7%	0.0%	74.1%	74.9%	74.9%
Clin Nonline Sal + Ben (People) as a % of Clin Ext FTE	2.7%	3.8%	52.0%	0.0%	48.0%	0.0%	0.9%	22.4%	22.7%
Clin Nonline Sal + Ben (Other) as a % of Clin Ext FTE	36.3%	34.1%	49.7%	0.0%	45.6%	0.0%	36.4%	36.4%	41.5%
Total Fac Sal + Ben per FTE	\$ 285,683	\$ 182,951	\$ 159,740	\$ -	\$ 225,785	\$ -	\$ 275,033	\$ 302,992	\$ 242,778
Total Nonline Sal + Ben (People) per FTE	26,289	19,094	60,455	-	71,671	-	6,564	97,293	72,280
Total Nonline Sal + Ben (Other) per FTE	105,449	98,358	98,547	-	122,976	-	174,263	210,550	175,132
Total Exp per FTE	\$ 417,421	\$ 300,404	\$ 318,742	\$ -	\$ 470,432	\$ -	\$ 455,860	\$ 610,816	\$ 490,159
Actual FTE/FTE	\$ 253,052	\$ 83,806	\$ 125,056	\$ -	\$ 133,218	\$ -	\$ 45,521	\$ 192,484	\$ 149,162
Dept FTE/FTE	4,682	1,292	210	-	2,580	-	177	15,761	5,648
Net CUS/FTE	45,677	29,659	29,226	-	62,137	-	41,902	57,248	50,413
Number of FTE	13	44	6	-	58	-	18	48	158
Number of MD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Faculty Salaries

Clinical External Funds Generated as a % of Total Ext	78.3%	61.7%	84.9%	0.0%	11.8%	0.0%	97.3%	86.2%	62.6%
Clinical Fac Sal + Ben as a % of Clinical Ext Fund	122.2%	73.4%	69.9%	0.0%	155.0%	0.0%	55.8%	45.6%	56.4%
Clinical Fac Sal + Ben as a % of Total Fac Sal & B	60%	52%	44%	0%	26%	0%	71%	52%	47%
- with salary reset	57%	53%	55%	0%	10%	0%	80%	67%	49%
- without salary reset									
Clinical Margin as a % of Total Margin	97%	101%	87%	0%	78%	0%	101%	99%	102%

Figure 19A

Key Ratios - SIM and FPP		Key Department Ratios - UIHC Benchmarks - FY1997										
		ANESTHESIOLOGY										
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Data Elements												
Faculty Compensation Ratio												
Faculty Compensation Paid With Research Dollars		\$ 312,620	\$ 367,727	\$ 684,714	\$ -	\$ 214,791	\$ 2,918,027	\$ 369,466	\$ 278,838	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
		\$ 100,156	\$ -	\$ 78,421	\$ 366,967	\$ -	\$ 661,681	\$ 141,593	\$ -	\$ 798,622	\$ 324,332	\$ 330,964
Direct Paid Salaries												
% Research		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
% Teaching		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
% Clinical		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 967,390	\$ -	\$ 331,864	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 435,136	\$ 345,819	\$ -	\$ -
Funds Generated Returned												
% Research		\$ (351,731)	\$ -	\$ (56,374)	\$ (206,949)	\$ -	\$ (24,674)	\$ (67,681)	\$ 1,997	\$ (641,247)	\$ (264,549)	\$ (74,094)
% Teaching		\$ (192,208)	\$ (94,101)	\$ 331,534	\$ (262,150)	\$ (60,837)	\$ (174,384)	\$ (209,989)	\$ (218,616)	\$ (132,223)	\$ (147,436)	\$ (208,724)
% Clinical		\$ (328,743)	\$ (27,489)	\$ (456,670)	\$ (577,041)	\$ (328,993)	\$ (108,188)	\$ (637,722)	\$ (448,964)	\$ -	\$ (2,503,237)	\$ (1,144,581)
Internal Funds Generated From the Hospital		\$ -	\$ 10,100	\$ -	\$ 203,100	\$ -	\$ 505,398	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 88,800	\$ -	\$ 14,738
Internal Funds Generated From the Hospital - Unrestricted		\$ -	\$ 445,121	\$ 1,148,123	\$ -	\$ 14,647	\$ 239,375	\$ 477,964	\$ -	\$ 1,304,281	\$ -	\$ -
Internal Funds Generated From the Hospital - Unrestricted		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Figure 19B

Key Department Ratios - UHC Benchmarks - FY1997

Key Ratios - SOM and FPP														
ANESTHESIOLOGY														
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Actual	Standard Deviation	
External Funds Generated per Faculty FTE														
\$ 340,872	\$ 248,561	\$ 476,865	\$ 222,085	\$ 234,341	\$ 186,707	\$ 259,298	\$ 312,503	\$ 397,155	\$ 164,572	\$ 312,177	\$ 341,409	\$ 292,208	\$ 80,710	
Internal Funds Generated per Faculty FTE														
\$ 6,524	\$ 47,662	\$ 56,974	\$ 14,132	\$ 19,376	\$ 19,376	\$ 40,937	\$ 5,266	\$ 10,481	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 56,499	\$ 21,532	\$ 22,560	
Total Funds Generated per Faculty FTE														
\$ 347,396	\$ 296,223	\$ 533,839	\$ 236,217	\$ 253,741	\$ 206,083	\$ 300,235	\$ 317,769	\$ 407,636	\$ 164,572	\$ 312,177	\$ 397,908	\$ 313,740	\$ 93,270	
Clinical External Funds Generated per Faculty FTE														
\$ 231,243	\$ 246,877	\$ 397,864	\$ 239,580	\$ 230,265	\$ 165,182	\$ 244,919	\$ 304,315	\$ 320,962	\$ 142,847	\$ 289,086	\$ 337,508	\$ 263,889	\$ 71,719	
Research External Funds Generated per Faculty FTE														
\$ 93,835	\$ 30	\$ 13,905	\$ 25,350	\$ 792	\$ 17,813	\$ 10,436	\$ 106	\$ 72,249	\$ 19,727	\$ 19,144	\$ 602	\$ 22,308	\$ 29,835	
Total Expenses as a Percent of External Funds Generated														
123.0%	122.7%	157.1%	115.4%	100.0%	144.3%	135.7%	108.0%	108.5%	195.7%	110.6%	115.4%	135.1%	31.1%	
Total Faculty Compensation as a Percent of External Funds Generated														
51.7%	67.0%	84.6%	73.6%	83.8%	94.8%	68.6%	54.6%	56.3%	107.4%	51.4%	62.1%	71.6%	18.3%	
Clinical Nonfaculty Compensation as a Percent of Clinical External Funds Generated														
22.6%	37.9%	3.7%	7.3%	39.7%	9.7%	23.4%	13.3%	12.0%	3.2%	10.6%	12.8%	16.3%	12.7%	
Clinical Nonfaculty Compensation Expense as a Percent of Clinical External Funds Generated														
8.8%	9.5%	57.9%	18.1%	21.6%	21.6%	27.6%	27.7%	29.5%	9.1%	4.9%	39.7%	27.4%	16.0%	
Total Faculty Compensation per Faculty FTE														
\$ 174,176	\$ 166,652	\$ 389,243	\$ 205,587	\$ 240,963	\$ 176,970	\$ 277,903	\$ 170,630	\$ 223,320	\$ 176,716	\$ 160,535	\$ 211,972	\$ 201,716	\$ 56,111	
Total Nonfaculty Compensation per Faculty FTE														
\$ 130,023	\$ 100,445	\$ 15,647	\$ 21,623	\$ 96,667	\$ 20,976	\$ 65,803	\$ 46,116	\$ 85,126	\$ 26,623	\$ 47,202	\$ 45,365	\$ 39,130	\$ 36,406	
Total Nonfaculty Compensation Expense per Faculty FTE														
\$ 115,182	\$ 36,181	\$ 301,282	\$ 86,863	\$ 149,698	\$ 21,539	\$ 106,832	\$ 111,373	\$ 122,141	\$ 108,222	\$ 105,542	\$ 116,535	\$ 120,983	\$ 64,036	
Total Expenses per Faculty FTE														
\$ 419,331	\$ 307,078	\$ 646,377	\$ 316,073	\$ 447,318	\$ 269,475	\$ 384,556	\$ 328,173	\$ 430,787	\$ 322,960	\$ 311,454	\$ 393,822	\$ 381,549	\$ 112,161	
Actual Funds Incurred per Faculty FTE														
\$ 63,652	\$ 21,660	\$ 148,619	\$ 17,280	\$ 150,031	\$ 73,019	\$ 42,832	\$ 20,836	\$ 40,470	\$ 157,487	\$ 57,021	\$ 16,072	\$ 68,901	\$ 54,949	
Departmental Funds Incurred per Faculty FTE														
\$ 6,275	\$ 4,061	\$ 9,314	\$ 5,569	\$ 237	\$ 4,827	\$ 12	\$ 157	\$ 15,519	\$ 3,178	\$ 1,642	\$ 20,736	\$ 3,987	\$ 6,431	
Clinically Provided Services per Faculty FTE														
\$ 43,087	\$ 17,092	\$ 64,179	\$ 32,418	\$ 92,160	\$ 33,089	\$ 33,322	\$ 17,012	\$ 22,342	\$ 73,462	\$ 39,044	\$ 0	\$ 39,851	\$ 27,233	
Number of Faculty FTEs														
23.0	57.0	13.7	36.6	21.9	47.2	55.3	32.0	43.4	67.0	51.8	40.0	40.7	15.7	
Number of MDs														
0.0	0.0	0.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	9.5	
Faculty Compensation														
Clinical External Funds Generated as a Percent of Total External Funds Generated														
62.8%	99.3%	91.1%	88.1%	98.5%	88.5%	94.5%	97.4%	80.8%	86.8%	97.6%	96.9%	90.4%	9.1%	
Clinical Faculty Compensation as a Percent of Clinical External Funds Generated														
53.1%	53.0%	46.6%	75.9%	76.3%	37.0%	62.0%	42.3%	55.3%	71.0%	43.6%	67.5%	56.6%	13.7%	
Clinical Faculty Compensation as a Percent of Total Faculty Compensation														
70.6%	78.6%	50.2%	88.4%	83.7%	34.5%	85.4%	75.4%	79.4%	57.4%	78.6%	99.3%	71.8%	18.7%	
with salary reset														
71.8%	82.4%	63.7%	88.4%	92.5%	69.4%	89.3%	80.5%	79.4%	57.4%	78.6%	99.3%	70.4%	12.0%	
without salary reset														
0.0%	112.3%	100.2%	100.0%	100.1%	86.7%	100.0%	176.9%	111.5%	50.0%	100.0%	83.6%	91.5%	41.7%	
Clinical Operating Margin as a Percent of Total Operating Margin														

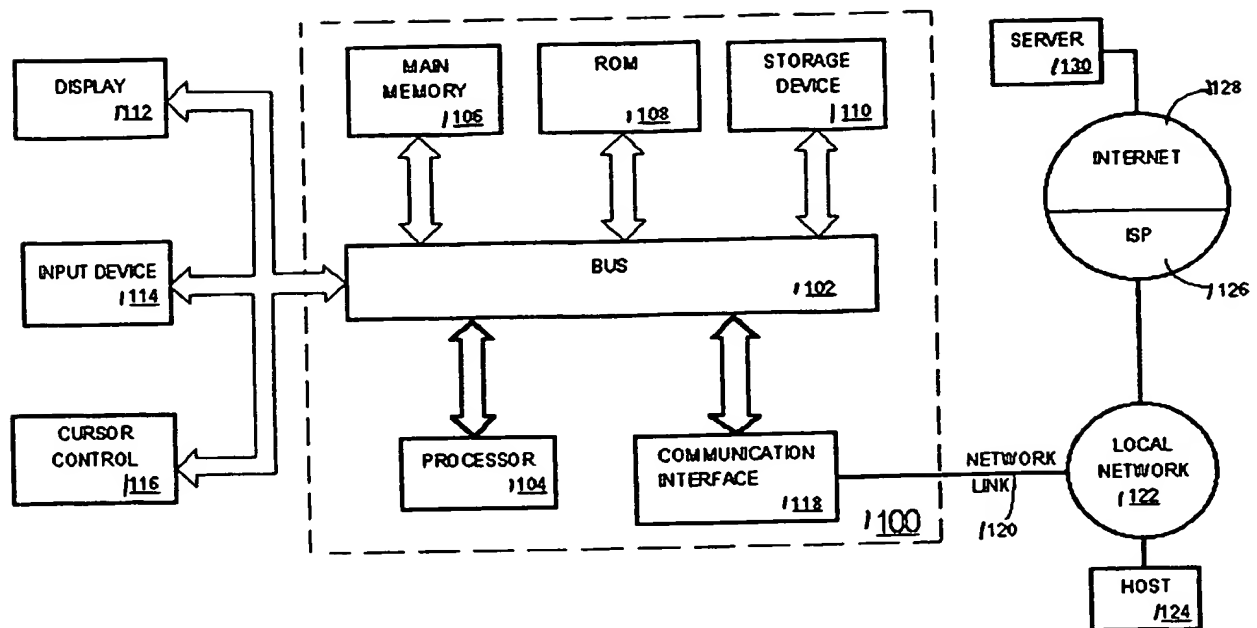


Figure 20

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US00/29938

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(7) : G06F 17/60

US CL : 705/30

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 705/30, 29, 32, 1, 2, 3, 400

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y,P	US 6,128,602 A (NORTHINGTON et al) 03 October 2000 (03.10.2000), See entire document	1-14
Y,P	US 6,041,312 A (BICKERTON et al) 21 March 2000 (21.03.2000), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,799,286 A (MORGAN et al) 25 August 1998 (25.08.1998), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,638,519 A (HALUSKA) 10 June 1997 (10.06.1997), See entire document	1-14
A,P	US 6,014,640 A (BENT) 11 January 2000 (11.01.2000), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,790,847 A (FISK et al) 04 August 1998 (04.08.1998), See entire document	1-14
A,P	US 6,073,104 A (FIELD) 06 June 2000 (06.06.2000), See entire document	1-14
A	US 4,503,503 A (SUZUKI) 05 March 1985 (05.03.1985), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,970,475 A (BARNES et al) 19 October 1999 (19.10.1999), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,704,044 A (TARTER et al) 30 December 1997 (30.12.1997), See entire document	1-14

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:		* "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance		"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"E" earlier application or patent published on or after the international filing date		"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)		"&" document member of the same patent family
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means		
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed		

Date of the actual completion of the international search

23 January 2001 (23.01.2001)

Date of mailing of the international search report

20 FEB 2001

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks
Box PCT
Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703)305-3230

Authorized officer

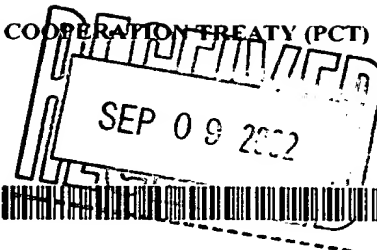
James Trammell *James R. Matthews*

Telephone No. (703)305-9700

091857275

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

CORRECTED VERSION

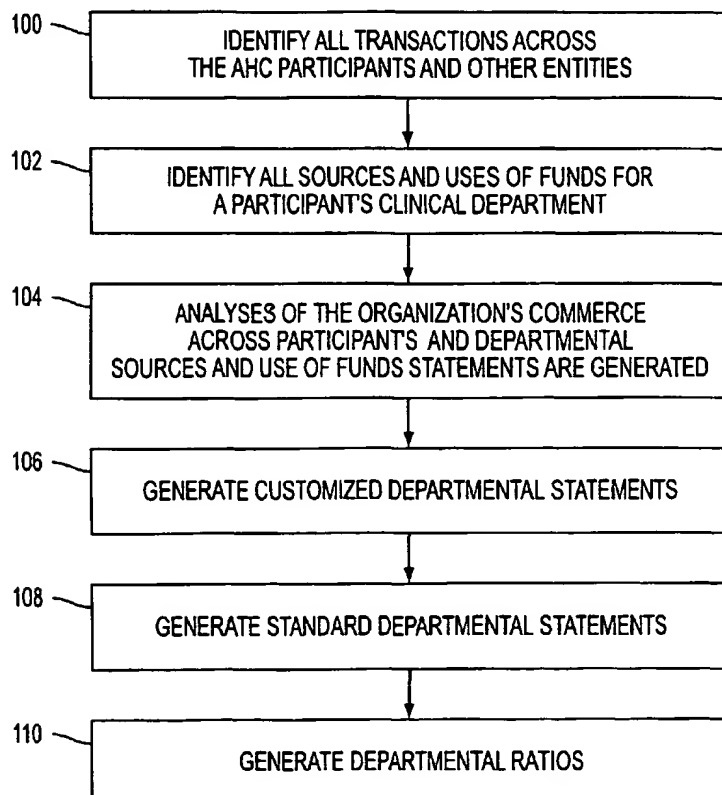
(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau(43) International Publication Date
10 May 2001 (10.05.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/033459 A1

- (51) International Patent Classification⁷: **G06F 17/60**
- (21) International Application Number: **PCT/US00/29938**
- (22) International Filing Date: **30 October 2000 (30.10.2000)**
- (25) Filing Language: **English**
- (26) Publication Language: **English**
- (30) Priority Data:
60/162,328 29 October 1999 (29.10.1999) **US**
- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **UNIVERSITY HEALTHSYSTEM CONSORTIUM [US/US];**
Suite 700, 2001 Spring Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521-1890 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **BAKER, Robert, J. [US/US];** 910 Dakota Circle, Naperville, IL 60563 (US). **BURNETT, David, A. [US/US];** Unit 6-E, 200 East Pearson, Chicago, IL 60611 (US). **GAHABE, Michael, A. [US/US];** 10 Buckingham Terrace, Lake Oswego, OR 97035 (US).
- (74) Agents: **STEWART, David, L. et al.;** McDermott, Will & Emery, 600 13th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20005-3096 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): **AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ,**

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: **FUNDS FLOW SYSTEM FOR ACADEMIC HEALTH CENTERS**

(57) Abstract: A system and method for tracking and reporting the flow of funds between participants in an academic health center including a school of medicine, a hospital and a faculty clinical practice. The participants identify transactions between the participants and other entities (100). The participants then list all of the sources of funds and uses of funds for each department within a participant (102). The lists are analyzed to generate departmental sources of funds and uses of funds statements (104). The flow of funds include normalized hidden sources of funds, such as unreimbursed expenses. The lists are used to generate standardized (108) and customized departmental statements (106). Using the standardized departmental statements and participant statements, departmental and participant ratios can be generated (110). The ratios allow the participants to compare the participant's departments with each other as well as with other participant's departments and with other academic health centers.

WO 01/033459 A1



PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(48) Date of publication of this corrected version:

8 August 2002

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(15) Information about Correction:

see PCT Gazette No. 32/2002 of 8 August 2002, Section II

Published:

— with international search report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

FUNDS FLOW SYSTEM FOR ACADEMIC HEALTH CENTERS**CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS**

This application claims priority from U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/162,328, filed October 29, 1999, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates to a system and method for tracking and reporting the flow of funds and more particularly to a system and method for tracking and reporting the flow of funds between participants in an academic health center comprising a school of medicine, a hospital and a faculty clinical practice, thus allowing comparisons between the different participants and departments of participants and comparisons among different academic health centers.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Figure 1 is a block diagram of an academic health center (AHC) or an academic clinical enterprise having as participants a school of medicine 12, a hospital 14 and a faculty practice plan 16. The AHC 10 allows for the advancement of medical knowledge, providing medical care to patients and preparing medical students. The AHC 10 allows each participant to perform their given tasks with support from the other participants. For example, since a school of medicine 12 can only provide a limited education to its students, the students must rely on the doctors and hospital 14 to provide real life training.

Although each participant in an AHC interacts with and relies on the other participants, there is no proper method to account for and determine the value of these partnerships and relationships in monetary measures. Without proper accounting, the participants cannot properly compare the cost and benefits each

receives as part of the AHC 10. Similarly, it is difficult to compare the efficiency of a department within a participant. For example, a hospital cannot measure the efficiency of its orthopedics department with the ophthalmology department. Without proper accounting, a hospital cannot compare the efficiency of its orthopedics department with other orthopedic departments located at different hospitals in other AHC's.

One of the reasons for such problems is that each participant has its own accounting system thus each participant treats costs differently. Moreover, even if the participants use the same accounting system, the participants still cannot make realistic comparisons because the participants do not typically define transactions and measures in the same manner, nor do they account for hidden costs or income such as service and benefits which they receive for free from another participant. Without a shared accounting system which properly accounts for each transaction, whether it is a cash or non-cash transaction, the participants cannot use meaningful benchmarking procedures to determine how a department within a participant or a participant is operating.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The problems of the prior art overcome in accordance with one embodiment of the invention by identifying, pricing, and categorizing each transaction between the parties thereby allowing the costs and values of the services between each party to be analyzed and appropriate action can be taken to correct for any imbalance in costs or benefits that a participant receives at the cost of another participant.

The present invention provides both processes and comparative financial data that enable the participants of an AHC: the hospital, practice plan and school of medicine, which are referred to as the participants in the "triangle," to use common

definitions and formats to identify and discuss the real costs and value of the services each participant provides and how services are funded. The invention permits all participants start from common ground with common definitions. The present invention also provides departmental analyses of sources and uses of funds, i.e., income statements, which allow evaluation of departmental performance in a mission-based format. Thus the present invention provides for analyses of the following: academic medical center interdependencies; productivity, efficiency and operating performance across missions; investment of academic center resources; net state and community support; and benchmarking. In addition, because the format logic and definitions have been standardized for all participants, comparison across institutions and departments is possible.

On one level, benchmarking allows one participant in an AHC to determine how that participant compares with other participants in other AHCs, e.g., hospital A verse hospital B and/or hospital C. Benchmarking can also be used to compare one department within a participant with another department within the same participant, e.g., pediatrics verse cardiovascular. Benchmarking also allows for a department in one participant to be compared with the same department in another participant in another AHC, e.g., pediatrics in hospital A verse pediatrics in hospital B. Such comparisons are possible if each party is being compared using the same framework. In other words, for one department to be compared to another department, the departments must categorize their costs in the same manner as well provide the same value for similar tasks. For example, if a first pediatrics group does not calculate the costs for bedsheets in their operating costs, but a second pediatrics group does, the two departments cannot be properly compared. Thus, there is a need for each party to label or categorize similar costs in similar ways.

Therefore, the participants in the system must identify and categorize their costs and services in the same manner thereby allowing for proper comparisons. Such comparisons will enable a party to determine if their costs are different from another party's costs for the same service and appropriate action can be taken. In order to do this, each participant needs to identify all transactions occurring between itself and the other participants, as well as transactions between itself and other relevant entities. For example, the school of medicine 12 needs to identify the transactions between the school of medicine 12 and the hospital 14 and care providers, as well as between the school of medicine 12 and the parent university, state, etc. All sources and uses of funds also need to be identified. Once identified, the sources and funds can be categorized using the same categories for each participant.

By analyzing the "commerce" or flow of funds between the participants in an AHC, departmental sources and uses of funds statements are prepared. The analysis need to be done such that the participants can understand and explain these transactions. Once all of the transactions have been identified and categorized, standard reports are generated. These reports can include a standard triangle statement and standard department statements, discussed hereinafter. The reports form the basis of a comparative database and are used to develop departmental ratios for comparison purposes.

The advantages of the present invention will become readily apparent to those skilled in the art from the following detailed description, wherein only the preferred embodiments of the invention are shown and described, simply by way of illustration of the best mode contemplated of carrying out the invention. As will be realized, the invention is capable of other and different embodiments, and its several

details are capable of modifications in various obvious respects, all without departing from the invention. Accordingly, the drawings and description are to be regarded as illustrative in nature, and not as restrictive.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

- 5 Figure 1 is a block diagram of an academic health center.
- Figure 2 is a flow chart of the steps of the present invention.
- Figure 3A is a block diagram for the payment for service definition.
- Figure 3B is a block diagram for the expense reimbursement definition.
- Figure 3C is a block diagram for the support - unreimbursement definition.
- 10 Figure 4 is a block diagram of a financial model/logic for support and purchased services across operating activities.
- Figure 5 is a block diagram of a financial model/logic for support and purchased services between operating activities and university, VPHA, health system or state, county and community.
- 15 Figure 6 is a chart of the transactions occurring in Figures 4 and 5.
- Figure 7 is a table of the internal commerce among the school of medicine, the faculty clinical practice and the hospital.
- Figure 8 is a table of the internal commerce among the school of medicine, the faculty clinical practice, the hospital, and the university, VPHA, health system,
- 20 and state, county and community.
- Figure 9 is a block diagram of a financial model/logic for support and purchased services across and between operating activities.
- Figure 10A is a chart of the transactions for programs and services illustrated in Figure 9.

Figure 10B is a chart of the transactions for OVCHS and Strategic Investment Fund as illustrated in Figure 9.

Figure 10C is a chart of the transactions for public aid and prison population illustrated in Figure 9.

5 Figure 10D is a chart of the transactions for research and training illustrated in Figure 9.

Figure 10E is a chart of the transactions for centrally provided services illustrated in Figure 9.

Figure 11 is a table of the purchased services and support by the hospital.

10 Figures 12A-B are tables of the strategic investment fund.

Figure 13 is a listing of the different reporting departments.

Figure 14 is a block diagram of a departmental funds flow income statement.

Figures 15A-B are tables listing the sources of funds for the participants of the AHC.

15 Figure 15C is a table listing the uses of funds for the participants of the AHC.

Figure 16 is an exemplary standard departmental statement.

Figure 17 is an exemplary customized departmental statement.

Figures 18A-D are exemplary tables of the clinical department ratios.

Figures 19A-B are exemplary tables of the key department ratios.

20 DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

The description of the invention which follows is exemplary. However, it should be clearly understood that the present invention may be practiced without the specific details described herein. Well known structures and devices are shown in block diagram form to avoid any unnecessarily obscuring the present invention.

25 An underpinning of the present invention is the recognition that AHCs are

continually providing support to under-funded programs and making investments in new program and project development. The distinction between support and investments is often unclear. Even when an equity transfer is identified as an investment, expected returns, whether they be financial, programmatic or academic, are often poorly defined, if at all. One of the key benefits of the investment approach, i.e., viewing support as investments, is to prompt the equity provider and recipient to define the expected return.

Sources of investment equity, relatively common to all participants, include centrally retained indirect cost recovery from research, tuition and fees, taxes on clinical revenues, plant funds, trust fund earnings and internally restricted balances, current fund cash balances, net income and state and local appropriations when available. Uses of investment capital include funding of new programs and services, such as centers of excellence, construction projects, faculty additions, and primary care network development.

Many other equity transfers occur within AHCs, clearly of a support nature. In addition, support may take the form of unreimbursed expenses incurred by one party for the benefit of another. A major benefit of identifying the rationalizing equity transfers and other forms of support is that when continuing investment or support transfers makes no sense, the equity identified is essentially new strategic capital that can be direct to other uses.

Each participant is different, with its unique history, ownership, governance and financial relationships. Yet each participant wishes to compare itself to the other participants and to a common database in order to understand how others are addressing like issues and in order to benchmark productivity and efficiency.

Referring to Figure 2, a block diagram of the method for the present invention is illustrated. The method starts with identifying each transactions occurring across AHC participants (school of medicine 12, hospital 14, and faculty clinical practice 16 at step 100. This step also includes identifying transactions between the participants and parent university, government and other relevant entities. In addition, all sources and uses of funds for that participant's clinical departments are identified. Next, all sources and uses of funds for a participant's clinical department are identified at step 102. Then, an analyses of the organization's "commerce" across participants and departmental sources and uses of funds statements are generated at step 104. These are done in a manner that the participant deems relevant to understand and explain itself financially internally.

After all of the transactions have been correctly identified and categorized all its financial transactions, customized departmental statements are generated at step 106. Using defined logic and rules, relevant data contained in the customized departmental statements are used to generate standard departmental statements at step 108. The departmental statements are used to form the basis of the comparative database and are used to develop the comparative departmental ratios at step 110. Using the ratios and the other information, reports are generated for each participant.

In the most preferred embodiment, there are seven reports generated: custom triangle and supporting statements, standard triangle and supporting statements, customized departmental statements, standard department statements, departmental ratios by participants, ratios by department across participants, aggregate department sources and uses per FTE.

Referring back to step 102, all transactions between the participants which result in economic interdependencies need to be identified whether cash or non-cash. Cash transaction typically represent the following categories: support/funds provided; payment for service; and expense reimbursement or revenue passthrough.

5 Non-cash transaction that represent a transfer of value include unreimbursed expenses and funds generated and retained. Unreimbursed expenses are expenses incurred on behalf of another operating activity that are requested or needed by that activity but are not charged back or reimbursed. Funds generated retained are funds generated from operating activities that are retained at executive or central levels.

10 By aggregating both cash and non-cash transactions as part of the analysis of the transfer of value ("funds flow") that occurs across missions of an AHC or between mission operating activities and the institution or community: spending on behalf of another entity has the same result in terms of a transfer of value as providing funds or receiving and retaining funds generated from another entity's
15 operating activities as receiving funds.

Cash and non-cash "flow of funds" categories are further combined into two basic categories of support and payment for services. The support category consists of support given, unreimbursed expense and funds generated retained. The payment for services category consist of purchased services across operating
20 activities, payment for central services and payment for clinical services. Purchased services across operating activities include physician leadership, physician service, physician incentives and non-physician. The payment for central services are payments to the university, vice-president of health affairs (VPHA) and health system. The payment for clinical services includes payments from government, e.g.,
25 state, county and community.

Referring to Figure 3A , a block diagram of the payment for service definition from the hospital's perspective is illustrated. For a hospital expense incurred at either the faculty care practice or school of medicine 202, the hospital must decide whether to reimburse the participant for the expense or not. For reimbursable expenses 204, the expense is for either a faculty clinical practice or school of medicine core service 206 or not for a faculty clinical practice or school of medicine core service 208. If the core service is needed or required 210, then the service is considered as a purchased service 212. If the core service is not a needed or required, then the service is a purchased service with the fair marker value needing to be determined 214. Thus, an entity would pay for another entity for core service at the appropriate level to support the buyer's mission operating activities (hospital clinical mission, faculty clinical mission, and school of medicine research and teaching missions).

Referring to Figure 3B, a block diagram of an expense reimbursement from the hospital's perspective is illustrated. For a hospital expense incurred at either the faculty care practice or school of medicine 202, the hospital must decide whether to reimburse the participant for the expense or not. For reimbursable expenses, the expense is for either a faculty clinical practice or school of medicine core service 206 or not for a faculty clinical practice or school of medicine core service 208. For a non-core service the expense is reimbursed 216. Thus, a participant would reimburse another entity's expenses that support the buyer's mission operating activities but are not core services for the seller.

Referring to Figure 3C, a block diagram of an unreimbursed expense for support from the hospital's perspective is illustrated. For a hospital expense incurred at either the faculty care practice or school of medicine 202, the hospital must decide whether to reimburse the participant for the expense or not. For non reimbursable

expenses by the hospital 218, the expense is labeled as support 222 if it is need or affected by the hospital 220 and expense is considered a faculty clinical practice or school of medicine expense 224 if it was not needed or affected by the hospital 220. Thus, expenses incurred on behalf of another operating activity (people, space, service, capital) that are requested or needed by that activity are reimbursed.

As depicted in Figure 4, a financial model/logic for support and purchased services across operating activities is illustrated. Each participant provides support categorized as support given A and unreimbursed expenses B to other participants. The support given A is broken into two categories: the funds the hospital 14 provides to the school of medicine 12 for investment in programs and services; and the funds faculty clinical practice 16 clinical department provides to the school of medicine 12 clinical department counterpart (transfers and contributions). The unreimbursed expenses B is broken into four categories: the expenses the school of medicine 12 provides for the teaching and supervision of residents to the hospital 14 without reimbursement; the expenses the hospital 14 spends employing the physician assistants and nurse practitioners who benefit the faculty clinical practice 16; the expenses the faculty clinical practice 16 provides medical direction to the hospital 14 without reimbursement; and the faculty clinical practice 16 incurs related to research and teaching (e.g., payment of faculty salaries, non-faculty salaries, supplies, etc).

In addition, joint venture support C is provided between the faculty clinical practice 16 and the hospital 14 based on differing levels of reimbursement for patient populations including indigent and Medicaid. There also funds generated retained G which are funds from the school of management to faculty clinical practice 16. The funds are the dean's tax net of centrally provided funds.

The purchased services D across the operating activities include services for physician leadership, physician services, physician incentives and non-physician services. The hospital 14 pays the school of medicine 12 for teaching and supervising residents. The hospital 14 pays the faculty clinical practice 16 for medical direction, professional service (e.g., emergency room, pathology, etc.) and gainshare and incentive programs with faculty clinical practice 16 departments and physicians 16.

Referring to Figure 5, a financial model/logic for support and purchased services between operating activities and university, VPHA, health system 18 or state, county and community 20 is illustrated. Support includes support given E, F and K, unreimbursed expenses H and L and funds generated retained. Support given E, F, and K include: the state/university 18 providing annual funding to the school of medicine 12 for investment in programs and services; the hospital 14 providing funding to other university areas 18 (e.g., School of Nursing, School of Allied Health Provisions, etc.) for investment in programs and services; and the state 20 and university 18 providing funding to the hospital 14 for investment in programs and services. The unreimbursed expenses H includes the university providing central services at a level which exceed funds generated retained from the departments (e.g., tuition and fees retained, indirect cost recovery retained, etc.). The unreimbursed expenses L includes expenses incurred by the hospital 14 for provision of indigent care which exceeds reimbursement provided by the state and the expenses incurred by the faculty clinical practice 16 for provisions of indigent care which exceeds reimbursement provided by the state 20. The funds generated retained I include the funds the university retains from the funds generated by the

department (e.g., tuition and fees retained, indirect cost recovery retained) at a rate which exceeds the value of services provided by the university 18.

The payment for services include funds generated retained J and indigent care payment for service N. The funds generated retained include funds the university retains from the funds generated by the department (e.g., tuition and fees retained, indirect cost recovery retained, etc.) at a rate is less than or equal to the value of services provided by the university 18. The indigent care payment for service includes the funding/reimbursement the state provides the hospital 14 for the provision of care to patient populations including indigent and Medicaid and the funding/reimbursement to the faculty clinical practice 16 for the provision of care to patient populations including indigent and Medicaid.

Referring to Figure 6, a table of the transactions is illustrated.. The exemplary table provides information about the transactions including who is providing who funding (from/to), an index numbering each transaction, an ACT index number, whether the funds are given or are payment for service (S, PS), the description of the transaction, the amount of the transaction, and the source of the funding.

As depicted, indexes A₄, B₄ illustrate the support the hospital 14 gives to the faculty clinical practice 16. Index A₄ consists of \$1.5 M given for an ASC list. Index B₄ consists of \$1.5 M gives for hospital based clinics, enterprise-wide marketing, and enterprise-wide contracting. Index D₄ depicts the amount (\$7.7 M) the hospital 14 pays the faculty clinical practice 16 for services. The services are gain sharing and the emergency room contract of the ASC list. Index C depicts the funds (\$3.6 M) the faculty clinical practice 16 provides to the hospital 14.

Index A₂ depicts the support (\$1.8 M) the hospital 14 gives the school of medicine 12. The support is given for the ASC list. In turn, index A₁ depicts the

support (\$1.5 M) the school of medicine 12 gives the hospital. This funding is for supporting the residency program.

Index A₅ depicts the support (\$49.2 M) the school of medicine 12 gives the faculty clinical practice 16. The support is given for the faculty salaries paid out of the clinical funds and clinical expenses. In turn, index A₆ depicts the support (\$47.9 M) the faculty clinical practice 16 gives the school of medicine 12. This funding is for supporting the net income transfer. Index B₆ depicts the support (\$10.6 M) the faculty clinical practice 16 gives the school of medicine 12. The support is given for paying the faculty salaries for research and teaching from the clinical mission. Index G depicts the support (\$3.7 M) the faculty clinical practice 16 gives the school of medicine 12. The support is given for paying the dean's tax.

Index M₂ depicts the support (\$73.2 M) the state 20 pays the hospital 14 for services. The services are for the net revenue for indigent care and tobacco tax revenue. Index L₂ depicts the support (\$21.9 M) the hospital 14 gives the state for unreimbursed indigent care and additional losses the hospital 14 incurs due to resetting indigent care. Index K₂ depicts the support (\$18.5 M) the state 20 pays the hospital 14 for services. The services are for the Medi-CAL graduate medical education (GME) funds and clinical teaching support. Index J₂ depicts the support (\$2.9 M) the hospital 14 pays the university 18 for services. The services are for the central services charged.

Index M₃ depicts the support (\$7.9 M) the state 20 gives the faculty clinical practice 16 for cost in excess of reimbursement for payments received for indigent care. Index L₃ depicts the support (\$3.6 M) the faculty clinical practice 16 gives the state for cost in excess of reimbursement for indigent care and reimbursement gained in resetting indigent care. Index J₃ depicts the support (\$.6 M) the faculty

clinical practice 16 pays the university 18 for services. The services are for the central services charged.

Index I₁ depicts the support (\$8.6 M) the school of medicine 12 pays the university for services. The services are for the ICR retained, tuition and fees received and expenses at the university. Index E₁ depicts the support (\$49 M) the university 18 gives the school of medicine 12 for state funds and expenses at the dean.

Referring to Figure 7, a chart of the internal commerce between the operating activities for each type of service is illustrated. This chart is created by using the information from the previous charts and tables. The rows consists of the purchased services, e.g., physician leadership, physician service, physician incentive, non-physician, and supervision and teaching. The columns consist of who provided the services and who received the services, e.g., hospital to school of medicine, hospital to faculty clinical practice, school of medicine to faculty clinical practice, school of medicine to hospital, faculty clinical practice to hospital and faculty clinical practice to school of medicine.

Referring to Figure 8, a summary sheet is illustrated. The sheet organizes the information from the chart illustrated in Figure 6. As shown, the transactions between the different operating activities are shown. Similarly, the transactions between the operating activities and the university/VPHA/Health System and the transactions between operating activities and the government (state/county/community) are illustrated. These transactions are categorized as either support or payment for support. The support category is further broken into four categories/columns: given, unreimbursed, funds generated retained > centrally provided, and joint venture. A sum of these four categories is in a total column.

At the bottom, the total of each category is tallied for each column is calculated for each operating center, as well as for the university/VPHA/Health system and government. If the totaled figure is a gain, then the figure is labeled as net support and for losses, the figure is labeled as net services purchased from
5 (sold).

Referring to Figure 9, a financial model/logic for support and purchased services across and between operating activities is illustrated. The cash and non-cash transactions are aggregated into three basic levels: across mission operating activities (school of medicine 12, hospital 14, and faculty clinical practice 16);
10 between mission operating activities and the university/state 22 and between the operating activities and the office of the vice-chancellor health systems (OVCHS) 24.

Referring to Figures 10A-E, charts of the fund flows for programs and services across operating activities is illustrated. The exemplary table provides information about the transactions including an index numbering each transaction, who is
15 providing who funding (from/to), whether the funds are given or are payment for service (S, PS), the type of funding, the category of the funding, the amount of the transaction, the description of the transaction, the amount of the transaction, and the source and point of contact for the funding.

Referring to Figure 10A, a chart having the funding flows for programs and
20 services is illustrated. The hospital 14 gives funding support to the faculty clinical practice 16 for state appropriations and state paid benefits to model clinics at the hospital's discretion; state appropriations passed through (cash) and benefits (non-cash); joint venture clinic operations; and contracts between the hospital 14 and school of medicine clinical departments and faculty including salaries (cash) and
25 benefits (non-cash) for medical directorships, chiefs of service, program directors, as

well as for investment in program and services. Funds for the joint venture clinic operations include funding for sharing losses and profits, annual reconciliation verse quarterly (cash flow), expected verse actual collections and medical doctors professional fees (based on sharing formula); low indirect cost/overhead rate, and payment for ambulance care medical directorships. There is also unreimbursed expenses between the hospital 14 and the faculty clinical practice 16 for program and services. These expenses include billing which is 8% of net revenue (non-cash) and A/R funding which is 5% for 80 days (non-cash). The faculty clinical practice 16 has unreimbursed expenses with the hospital 14 for faculty effort benefiting the hospital 14 and unfunded medical direction salaries and benefits (non-cash). There is also an unquantified amount which is inherent in the AMC system, for lack of standardization and equipment.

Referring to Figure 10B, a chart having the funding flows for the office of the vice chancellor of health system (OVCHS) and strategic investment fund (SIF) is illustrated. The hospital 14 provides funding support to the OVCHS for funding of the strategic investment fund (SIF) net of expenditures on hospital projects. The hospital 14 also incurs unreimbursable expenses on behalf of the faculty clinical practice 16 for funding the OVCHS office. The OVCHS, in turn gives support to the faculty practice clinic 16 for SIF expenditures, faculty salaries (cash), faculty benefits (non-cash) and other expenditures (cash). The OVCHS also gives support to the school of medicine 12 for SIF expenditures, faculty salaries (cash), faculty benefits (non-cash) and other expenditures (cash). The faculty clinic practice 16 pays the OVCHS for services. These services are for funding from MDs for marketing (cash).

Referring to Figure 10C, a chart having the funding flows for public aid and for the prisoner population is illustrated. The state funds the hospital 14 and faculty

clinical practice 16 for clinical services for the public and prisoners. However, both the hospital 14 and faculty clinical practice 16 incur unreimbursed expenses in supporting these clinical services. The unreimbursed expenses are a result in the shortfall of the public aid and prison population before reimbursement reset. There is also expenses incurred from the reimbursement foregone under reset.

Referring to Figure 10D, a chart having the funding flows for research and training is illustrated. The hospital 14 incurs an unreimbursed expense for supporting the school of medicine 12. This expense is for clerical and other support for the research. The school of medicine 12 also pays the hospital 14 for hospital services for research for such items as beds, labs, x-rays, etc. The faculty clinical practice 16 gives funding support to the school of medicine 12. The funds are for the dean's tax (cash) of the net of services provided. In addition, the faculty clinical practice 16 incurs an unreimbursed expense for payment of faculty salaries and benefits for research efforts, as well as payment of non-faculty salaries and benefits for research and teaching efforts. The faculty clinical practice 16 incurs unreimbursed expenses for faculty effort benefiting the hospital 14, e.g. committee meetings. Similarly, school of medicine 12 also gives support to the hospital 14 for its residency program. As a result, the school of medicine 12 incurs unreimbursed expenses for faculty effort benefiting the hospital 14, e.g. supervision of house staff.

Referring to Figure 10E, a chart having the funding flows for central provided services is illustrated. The university/state support the school of medicine 12 (including the basic science departments) with state appropriations to the departments for research and teaching (cash) and state paid benefits (non-cash). The university/state support the hospital 14 with state appropriations (cash). The hospital 14 supports the university for other colleges, i.e., health professions,

pharmacy, nursing (cash). The hospital pays the university/state for purchased service from the nursing and dentistry colleges (cash). The university/state support the hospital 14 for maintenance, utilities, and A&G (non-cash). The university/state support the OVCHS with state funding including excellence in academics (cash).

- 5 The hospital 14 pays the university/state for services. These services are central service charges (i.e., overhead for university/campus administration). The school of medicine 12 pays for central services. The university/state supports the school of medicine 12 for services provided in excess of funds generated retained (non-cash). The faculty clinical plan 16 pays the school of medicine 12 for services including
- 10 dean's tax applied toward services provided by the dean for the faculty clinical practice 16 (cash).

Referring to Figure 11, a table of the purchased services and support by the hospital is illustrated. Using the above information from the tables/charts, an exemplary table listing the purchased services by the hospital (cash), the purchased

15 service by the hospital (benefits - non-cash), medical service plan (MSP) support to the hospital (non-cash), MSP support to the hospital (benefits -non-cash), total salary value of the services provided to the hospital, total benefits value of the service provided to the hospital, hospital support to MSP (cash), hospital support to MSP (benefits -non-cash); hospital cash payments to MSP, hospital non-cash payments to

20 MSP, and total hospital cash and non-cash payments to MSP are listed in columns for each department, listed in the rows. Each column is tallied, and the total cash payments per salary schedule (excluding ambulance care medical directorships) are determined as well as the variance.

Referring to Figures 12A-B, a chart of the strategic investment fund is

25 illustrated. This columns are broken into the expenditures/transfers out, department

attributed for funds flow, UIC attribution by department, description, school of medicine, hospital, MSP, faculty salaries for the school of medicine, all other school of medicine, faculty salaries for MSP, all other MSP, and the total. The rows are broken into different administrations and the hospital's administrations. Each column is tallied to determine the total expenditure/transfer out of the different entities.

Referring to Figure 13, an exemplary list of the reporting departments is illustrated. For reporting, data is collected at any level which will be useful for internal analyses. In the preferred embodiment, every effort is made to report separately all departments and sections indicated with an * and some departments may be rolled into a parent party. In the preferred embodiment, data is collected for the following departments: anesthesiology*, dermatology*, emergency medicine*, family medicine*, internal medicine*, neurology*, obstetrics/gynecology*, pediatrics*, physical medicine/rehabilitation medicine*, psychiatry*, radiology*. Pathology*, and surgery*. Internal medicine is a parent department and includes general internal medicine, cardiology*, endocrinology/metabolism, geriatrics, gastroenterology*, hematology/oncology*, infectious diseases, nephrology, pulmonary disease*, and rheumatology. Obstetrics/gynecology is a parent department and includes gynecology oncology, maternal and fetal medicine and reproductive endocrinology. Pediatrics is a parent department and includes general pediatrics, pediatric cardiology, pediatric critical care, pediatric endocrinology, pediatric gastroenterology, pediatric neonatal medicine, pediatric neurology, and pediatric pulmonology. Radiology is a parent department and includes nuclear medicine, radiation oncology* and diagnostic radiology*. Pathology is a parent department and includes anatomic pathology, clinical pathology and basic science. Surgery is a parent department and includes cardiovascular surgery, general surgery, neurological surgery*,

ophthalmology*, orthopedic surgery*, otorhinolaryngology*, pediatric surgery, plastic surgery, urology*, and vascular/thoracic surgery.

Referring to Figure 14, an exemplary departmental fund flow income statement is illustrated. As depicted, the excess or deficit funds is the funds generated by the department plus the funds invested in the department minus the department's expenses. In this example, the funds generated include clinical revenue, research revenue, tuition and fees, and purchased administration. The funds invested include departmental and institutional funds. Departmental funds include endowment income, investment income and gifts. Institutional funds include the dean's allocation of state and institutional funds, other institutional funds, centrally provided services less retained funds generated and taxes on funds generated. Expenses include expenses managed at the department as well as expenses managed centrally.

Referring to Figures 15A-B, sources of funds for the school of medicine 12, both externally generated funded research and other academic areas and the faculty clinical practice 16 are illustrated. Externally funds are defined as funds generated from external sources related to current operating activities of the research, teaching and clinical missions. External funds include net patient care revenue, direct expense reimbursement - Federal and non-Federal, indirect cost recovery - Federal and non-Federal, tuition and fees, direct paid salaries, other externally generated funds.

Line 1 is the Net Patient Care Revenue which includes revenue generated from patient care activities. Lines 2 and 3 are Direct Reimbursement (DER), Federal and non-Federal, which include the portion of grant and contract funding for direct expenses (expenses received directly at the department and accounted for at the

department). Grant and contract funds are attributed to research, teaching (e.g., teaching and training grants) or clinical (e.g., public service contracts to provide clinical care) mission activities. Direct expense reimbursement is identified separately for Federal and non-Federal funding sources. Lines 4 and 5 are Indirect

5 Cost Recovery (ICR), Federal and non-Federal, which are portions of grant funding for institutional overhead expenses. Indirect cost recovery is identified separately for Federal and non-Federal funding sources. Line 6 is Tuition and Fees which are student payments for tuition and fees allocated to a department. Payments are not received directly at the departments are reported here and will have an equal

10 amount on Line 29 in the "Funds Generated Retained" section. Line 7 is the Direct Paid Salaries which are faculty compensation received directly form external sources related to current operating activities of the research, teaching or clinical missions (e.g., Veteran Administration direct paid salaries for patient care services). There will be an equal expense amount reported as line 44 - Direct Paid faculty Salaries

15 and Benefits). The other externally generated funds in lines 8a and 8b are other external funds related to research, teaching and clinical mission activities not included in lines 1-7. Line 10 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 1-8.

Internally generated funds are defined as funds generated from the internal sale and purchase of services related to research, teaching and clinical missions.

20 For example, a hospital 14 may purchase medical director services or other physician leadership activities. Internal funds generated includes payments received for services (lines 11 and 12) as well as unreimbursed services (lines 13 and 14). Sale and purchases of services involving the hospital 14 are include in line 11. Unreimbursed services involving the hospital 14 are included in line 13.

25 Unreimbursed services will have an equal offsetting amount recorded on lines 34 or

35 as support to other operating units. Line 16 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 11-14. Line 17 is the total funds generated which is calculated by adding lines 10 and 17.

Institutional Investment includes funds committed to a program or department
5 from University, Health System, Dean or other executive/central level sources. These include funds provided and expenses incurred on behalf of departments that are in excess of external funds generated related to department research, teaching and clinical mission activities that are retained or taxed by executive/central levels.

Lines 18-21 are funds provided from the University, Health System, Dean and
10 other sources. These funds are provided by the executive level sources to a program or department, e.g., Dean's allocations and commitments. Line 22 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 18-21.

Lines 23-26 are expenses incurred on behalf of a department from the University, Health System, Dean and other sources. Overhead and centrally
15 managed expenses incurred on behalf of departments at executive and administrative/central levels that are not charged to departments, e.g., centrally provided services, dean's office expenses, etc. Line 27 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 23-26.

Lines 28-30 are funds generated retained from the research/ICR retained,
20 teaching and clinical. External funds generated related to department research, teaching and clinical mission activities that are retained or taxed by executive levels, e.g., ICR or tuition and fee revenue retained at executive/central levels, dean's taxes on clinical revenues, taxes on internal transactions, interest income on clinical funds retained at executive levels. Line 31 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding
25 lines 28-30.

Lines 38-35 are directed to support between AMC operating units and include: funds committed to a program or department from other operating units (hospital 14s, school of medicine 12, faculty clinical practice 16); expenses incurred at the operating level on behalf of another operating unit that are not reimbursed; and
5 unreimbursed services across operating units reported on lines 13 or 14. Transaction involving the hospital 14 are separately identified. Line 32 are funds committed to a program or department from other operating units, involving the hospital 14. Line 33 are funds committed to a program or department from other operating units, not involving the hospital 14. Line 34 are expenses incurred at the
10 operating level on behalf of another operating unit that are not reimbursed, involving the hospital 14. Unreimbursed services across operating units reported on line 13. Line 35 are expenses incurred at the operating level on behalf of another operating unit that are not reimbursed, not involving the hospital 14. Unreimbursed services across operating units reported on line 14. Line 37 is the subtotal which is calculated
15 by adding lines 32-35

Lines 38-40 are directed to departmental investment which includes: funds committed to operative activities from departmental non-operating; funds committed to operative activities from departmental operating sources across missions; and expenses incurred within a department on behalf of another mission that are not
20 reimbursed. Line 38 are funds committed to operative activities from departmental operating sources across missions, e.g., transfers from faculty clinical practice 16 to support research and teaching missions within a department. Line 39 are expenses incurred within a department on behalf of another mission that are not reimbursed, e.g., payment of faculty salaries from clinical mission funds in excess of effort at the
25 clinical mission. Line 40 are funds committed to operating activities from

departmental non-operating sources, e.g., use of endowment or interest income earnings, use of prior period reserves, patent and royalty income. Line 41 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 38-40. Line 42 is the total funds invested. Line 43 is the total for the sources of funds.

5 Referring to Figure 15C, uses of funds for the school of medicine 12, both externally funded research and other academic areas and the faculty clinical practice 16 are illustrated. Lines 44-56 are directed to funds managed at a department which includes expenses managed at the department. Line 44 reflects direct paid salaries from sources outside the AMD, e.g., Veteran Administration direct paid salaries for
10 patient care activities. Line 45 is an adjustment to an accounting firm to match effort by mission to faculty salary and benefit expense by mission. This is based on participant reported time and effort by mission and relationship of medical group management association (MGMA) faculty compensation expense to clinical mission production. Lines 46 and 47 reflect department paid faculty salaries and benefits,
15 respectively. Lines 48 and 49 reflect department paid non-faculty salaries and benefits, respectively. Line 50 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 44-49.

Line 51 are the expenses managed at the department not included in lines 44-49, e.g., non-compensation expenses. Line 52 is the indirect cost recovery money
20 returned to the departments. Line 53 reflects the unreimbursed expenses supporting operating activities included in lines 34 and 35. Line 55 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 51-53. Line 56 is the total managed at the department.

Lines 57-61 are directed to other sources of funds which include expenses managed at executive/central levels. Lines 57-60 reflect allocations of overhead and
25 centrally managed services included in lines 23-26 and are directed to the university,

health system, dean, and others, respectively. Line 61 is the subtotal which is calculated by adding lines 57-60. Line 62 is the total uses of funds. Line 63 is the total sources over or under the uses of funds. Line 64 is the use of the prior period reserves. Line 64 is directed to the use of prior period excess to support current
5 operating period. This includes net transfers into current operating funds. Line 65 is the total sources over or under the uses of funds.

Using the above information, customized and standard statements can be generated. The key focus of the analysis is identification and quantification of the internal commerce occurring between the school of medicine, faculty practice, and
10 hospital, as well as other entities, such as the parent university and government. Commerce includes monetary payments and services, which may or may not be charged.

A further refinement of the description of AHC commerce is to define all monetary and non-monetary transfers between corners of the triangle that represent
15 investment/support, which is defined as a non reciprocal transfer which results in one operating unit receiving a benefit without experiencing a corresponding sacrifice, or a purchased service, defined as a reciprocal transfer or exchange in which an operating unit both receives a benefit and performs a service. A purchased service may have imbedded within it support. For example, one of the major types of
20 purchased services identified is the payment to physician faculty for management and supervision of hospital units, e.g., the medical director function. In order to properly account for all the services, the fair market value (FMV) needs to be determined for the services.

The clinical department reports, whether customized or standard, follow the
25 same logic: Customized Statements may contain sources or uses of funds, which the

participant wishes to specifically identify -- e.g., clinical income from a specific contract or support from an unusual source. In the Standard Departmental Statements, two mappings have taken place. First, the department or divisions have been aggregated into a specific set of clinical departments (See Figure 13) Second, the line items under the Standard Departmental Statements are identical for each participant and all departmental sources and uses of funds have been mapped to appropriate common line items.

Referring to Figure 16, an exemplary customized departmental statement for the anesthesiology department is illustrated. As shown, the left column are described with respect to Figures 15A-C. The rest of the columns are broken into the school of medicine, practice plan, hospital/ambulance accounts and the total. The school of medicine column is further broken down into research, other academic and GME columns. Each participant receives its own customized supporting statements. Additional examples of customized department statements for other departments are attached in appendix A.

Referring to Figure 17, an exemplary standard departmental statement for the anesthesiology department is illustrated. As shown, the left column are described with respect to Figures 15A-C. The rest of the columns are broken into the school of medicine, practice plan, hospital/ambulance accounts and the total. The school of medicine column is further broken down into externally funded research and other academic columns. Each participant receives all the participants Supporting Statements. Additional examples of standard department statements for other departments are attached in appendix A.

From the standard departmental statements a series of ratios have been identified which construct a picture of a department's clinical and research

productivity, its efficiency and its dependency on various forms of activity and support. Examples of productivity ratios include funds generated, research and clinical, per full time faculty member in the department; funds generated as a percentage of total sources of funds; research funds generated per funds invested.

5 Departmental ratios by participants are generated into a report. This report is constructed for each participant, showing its departments side-by-side for a given ratio analysis. In addition, ratios by department across participants are generated into a report. This report is constructed by department, showing the participants side-by-side for a given ratio analysis. Each participant receives the ratios for all
10 participants for comparison. An aggregate of department sources and uses per FTE is generated into a report. This report is an aggregate of different clinical departments--it is not for any particular participant. It provides sources and uses information on an FTE basis that can be used to construct analyses of a participant's department relative to the aggregate benchmark data from all participants.

15 The reports can be provided in a variety of manners. In one embodiment, the reports are provided as hard copies. In yet another embodiment, the reports are provided on a memory medium such as a floppy disk or compact disc. In the preferred embodiment, the reports are available via a network, such as the Internet. Providing the reports via an electronic media, such as either of the later
20 embodiments, the individual participants to re-arrange and re-analyze the data to meet local educational and management needs. Several participants have already determined which key measures they wish to track and provide to enterprise leadership. To support this activity, each participant also receives a series of diskettes containing the seven funds flow reports in a digital format.

Participants use the deliverables from the funds flow project in a number of ways. The analyses help quantify the value of the clinical mission. A number of previous participants have used these results to explain the AHC clinical enterprise to external constituencies. The data can be used to support negotiations and to rationalize contracting between the system participants. The results are especially intended to support analyses of departmental operating issues and promote departmental accountability.

Implementation of information from the funds flow analysis is the most challenging aspect of the project. Experience of early participants is that all funds financial management promoted by this activity evolves over several years. First, a knowledge base of clinical enterprise flow of funds and departmental financing needs to be established, with validation and acceptance by interested parties. The financial management concepts and tools provided by the analysis need to be incorporated into the organization's way of doing business. At this point, the organization is ready to revisit and revise investment and support arrangements that have been identified and begin to establish goals and manage under new accountabilities. The latter usually occurs when the organization undertakes mission-based budgeting and the other participants of mission-based financial management.

A standardized report can be generated for each participant. A standard report allows participants to be compared to other participants. Thus, an emergency room participant can compare itself with a pediatrics participant. On a larger scale, the emergency room participant can compare itself with another emergency room participant from a different AHC hospital 14. Such comparisons allow for benchmarking and allows for participants to determine how other participants handle

similar costs and services, thus allowing participants to reduce costs and increase their service to costs ratios.

The categories of funding sources and uses as defined provide participants with the ability to analyze the total economics of mission operating activities and to
5 compare productivity, efficiency and total investment in operating activities across participants. These analyses over time by participant and across participants are supported by the ability to identify total productivity, total investment, total expenses, institutional support and investment across missions.

The total productivity are the total funds generated from operating activities,
10 whether received and managed at the department level or retained at administrative/executive/central levels to fund overhead and centrally managed activities that support mission operating activities. The total investment is the investment required to support operating activities, both funds provided to and expenses incurred on behalf of departments. Total expenses are the expenses
15 supporting mission operating activities, including those managed at the executive or central levels and those incurred on behalf of departments. Institutional support is for the support in mission operating activities as funds provided plus expenses incurred directly on behalf of departments net of funds generated from operating activities that are retained at institutional levels to fund overhead and centrally
20 managed services. The investment across missions occurs both across AMC operating units and within departments as well as investment in mission operating activities at the institutional level.

The following are the definitions for the key ratios, to determine productivity and efficiency, the following ratios are used: (1) External funds generated per faculty
25 full time equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of the total external funds generated verse the

full time equivalent faculty; (2) Internal funds generated per faculty full time equivalent (FTE) (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the internal funds generated verse the full time equivalent faculty; (3) Total funds generated per faculty full time equivalent (FTE) (excludes teaching and supervision
5 of residents) is the ratio of the total funds generated verse the full time equivalent faculty; (4) Clinical external funds generated per faculty full time equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of the total clinical external funds generated verse the full time equivalent faculty; (5) Research external funds generated per faculty full time equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of the total research external funds generated verse the full time
10 equivalent faculty; (6) total expenses as a percent of external funds generated (includes centrally provided) is the ratio of the total expenses (including centrally provided) verse the total external funds generated; (7) Total faculty compensation as a percent of external funds generated is the ratio of the total faculty compensation verse the total external funds generated; (8) Clinical non-faculty compensation as a
15 percentage of clinical external funds generated is the ratio of the clinical non-faculty salaries and benefits verse the clinical external funds generated; and (9) Clinical non-faculty non-compensation expense as a percentage of clinical external funds generated (excludes centrally provided) is the ratio of the clinical non-compensation expenses (excludes centrally provided) verse the clinical external funds generated.

20 To determine efficiency and investment, the following key ratios are used: (1) Total Faculty Compensation per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of the Total Faculty Compensation verse the Full Time Equivalent Faculty; (2) Total Non-Faculty Compensation per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of the Total Non-Faculty Compensation verse the Full Time Equivalent Faculty; (3) Total Non-
25 Faculty Non-Compensation Expenses per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE)

(including Centrally Provided Services) is the ratio of the Total Non-Compensation Expenses verse the Full Time Equivalent Faculty; (4) Total Expenses per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) (including Centrally Provided Services) is the ratio of the Total Expenses verse the Full Time Equivalent Faculty; (5) Actual Funds Invested per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of Total Funds invested verse Full Time Equivalent Faculty; (6) Departmental Funds Invested per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of Departmental Funds Invested verse Full Time Equivalent Faculty; and (7) Centrally Provided Services per Faculty Full Time Equivalent (FTE) is the ratio of Centrally Provided Services verse Full Time Equivalent Faculty.

To determine productivity and efficiency for faculty compensation, the following key ratios are used: (1) Clinical external funds generated as a percent of total external funds generated is the ratio of clinical external funds generated verse total external funds generated; (2) Clinical faculty compensation as a percent of clinical external funds generated (includes faculty compensation reset) is the ratio of clinical faculty compensation verse total external funds generated; (3) Clinical faculty compensation as a percentage of total faculty compensation (includes faculty compensation reset) is the ratio of total non-compensation expenses verse full time equivalent faculty (FTE); (4) Clinical faculty compensation as a percentage of total faculty compensation (excludes faculty compensation reset) is the ratio of total expenses verse full time equivalent faculty (FTE); and (5) Clinical operating margin percentage of total operating margin is the ratio of clinical operating margin verse total operating margin.

To determine productivity for funds generated and funds invested, the following overall ratios are used: (1) Funds generated as a percentage of total funds

(excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds generated verse total sources of funds; (2) Funds invested as a percentage of total funds (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds invested verse total sources of funds; (3) Funds generated verse funds invested (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds generated verse total sources of funds invested; (4) Total funds generated per FTE (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds generated verse full time equivalent faculty; and (5) Funds invested per FTE (excludes teaching and supervision of residents) is the ratio of the total funds invested verse full time equivalent faculty;

For external funds generated per total faculty salary plus benefits, the following ratios are used: (6) Clinical efficiency is the ratio of the clinical revenue verse total faculty salaries and benefits; (7) Externally funded research efficiency is the ratio of the direct and indirect research revenue verse total faculty salaries and benefits; (8) Other external funds generated efficiency is the ratio of other funds generated verse total faculty salaries and benefits;

For contribution of external funds generated to Total Faculty Salary plus Benefits (excludes centrally provided services), the following ratios are used: (9) Clinical efficiency is the ratio of the clinical revenue minus the clinical expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits; (10) Externally funded research efficiency is the ratio of the direct and indirect research revenue minus research expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits; and (11) Other external funds generated efficiency is the ratio of other funds generated minus other

academic expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits.

For contribution of external funds generated to Total Faculty Salary plus Benefits (includes centrally provided services), the following ratios are used: (12)

- 5 Clinical efficiency is the ratio of the clinical revenue minus the clinical expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits; (13) externally funded research efficiency is the ratio of the direct and indirect research revenue minus research expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits; and (14) Other
- 10 external funds generated efficiency is the ratio of other funds generated minus other academic expenses paid at department other than faculty salaries and benefits verse total faculty salaries and benefits.

- For dependency, funding mix (%) (excludes teaching and supervision of residents), the following ratios are used: (1) External funds generated by the clinical
- 15 ratio of the clinical ratio verse the total sources of funds; (2) External funds generated by the research DER ratio of the direct search revenue verse the total sources of funds; (3) External funds generated by the research ICR ratio of the indirect search revenue verse the total sources of funds; (4) External funds generated by the tuition and fees ratio of the tuition and fees verse the total sources
- 20 of funds; (5) Other external funds generated ratio of the other external generated verse the total source of funds; (6) Internal funds generated by sales and service ratio of the internally purchased services verse the total sources of funds; (7) Internal funds invested ratio of the funds is the ratio of the sum of the funds provided, expenses incurred and FG retained verse the total sources of funds; (8) Internal
- 25 funds invested by the support between AMC operating units is the ratio of the

support between AMC operating units verse the total sources of funds; and (9) Internal funds invested by the departmental investment is the ratio of the departmental investment verse the total sources of funds.

For efficiency - expense mix (%), the following ratios are used (1) The faculty salaries paid at the department ratio of the faculty salaries verse the total uses of funds; (2) The non-faculty salaries paid at the department ratio of the non-faculty salaries verse the total uses of funds; (3) The faculty benefits paid at the department ratio of the faculty benefits verse the total uses of funds; (4) The non-faculty benefits paid at the department ratio of the non-faculty benefits verse the total uses of funds; (5) The other paid at the department ratio of the other expenses paid at department verse the total uses of funds; (6) The efficiency of the expense mix (%) paid centrally is the ratio of the expenses paid centrally verse the total uses of funds; (7) The expenses as a percentage of external funds generated by the people for the faculty salaries and benefits is the ratio of the total faculty salaries and benefits verse external funds generated; (8) The expenses as a percentage of external funds generated by the people for the non-faculty salaries and benefits is the ratio of the total non-faculty salaries and benefits verse external funds generated; (9) The expenses as a percentage of external funds generated by others (including centrally provided) is the ratio of the sum of other expenses paid at department and expenses paid centrally verse external fund generated; (10) The expenses per full time equivalent for the total uses of funds per FTE (including centrally provided) is the ratio of total uses of funds verse the FTE faculty; (11) The expenses per full time equivalent for the non-faculty salaries and benefits per FTE is the ratio of the non-faculty salaries and benefits verse the FTE faculty; (12) The expenses per FTE for the total uses, excluding faculty salaries and benefits, per FTE is the ratio of the sum

of the total expenses paid at department and the expenses paid centrally minus the faculty salaries and benefits verse the FTE faculty; (13) The faculty compensation paid by the school of medicine 12 from externally funded research is the ratio of the faculty salary paid out of the externally funded research verse the total faculty salaries; (14) The faculty compensation paid by the school of medicine 12 from other funds is the ratio of the faculty salary paid out of other academic funds verse the total faculty salaries; (15) The faculty compensation paid by the faculty practice plan is the ratio of the faculty salary paid out of faculty practice plan funds verse the total faculty salaries; and (16) The faculty compensation per FTE is the ratio of the faculty salaries and benefits verse the FTE faculty.

Figures 18A-D are exemplary charts of the key ratios for the clinical departments. The rows contain values for the different key ratios for the different departments listed in the columns.

Figures 19A-B are exemplary charts of the key ratios for an anesthesiology department. Again, the rows contain values for the different key ratios for the different anesthesiology departments listed in the columns. The columns include the mean for the department as well as the standard deviation. In the preferred embodiment, each participant is given an institutional code. The purpose of the codes is to prevent a non-participant from gleaning participant-specific data from a report. Each participant receives the code key that identifies the participants.

Additional exemplary charts useful in carrying out the invention are attached in appendix A.

In order to gather and share all of the information as described above, at least portions of the invention are intended to be implemented on or over a network such as the Internet. An example of such a network is described in Figure 20.

Referring to Figure 20, a block diagram that illustrates a computer system 1100 upon which an embodiment of the invention may be implemented. Computer system 1100 includes a bus 1102 or other communication mechanism for communicating information, and a processor 1104 coupled with bus 1102 for processing information. Computer system 1100 also includes a main memory 1106, such as a random access memory (RAM) or other dynamic storage device, coupled to bus 1102 for storing information and instructions to be executed by processor 1104. Main memory 1106 also may be used for storing temporary variables or other intermediate information during execution of instructions to be executed by processor 1104. Computer system 1100 further includes a read only memory (ROM) 108 or other static storage device coupled to bus 1102 for storing static information and instructions for processor 1104. A storage device 1110, such as a magnetic disk or optical disk, is provided and coupled to bus 1102 for storing information and instructions.

Computer system 1100 may be coupled via bus 1102 to a display 1112, such as a cathode ray tube (CRT), for displaying information to a computer user. An input device 1114, including alphanumeric and other keys, is coupled to bus 1102 for communicating information and command selections to processor 1104. Another type of user input device is cursor control 116, such as a mouse, a trackball, or cursor direction keys for communicating direction information and command selections to processor 1104 and for controlling cursor movement on display 1112. This input device typically has two degrees of freedom in two axes, a first axis (e.g., x) and a second axis (e.g., y), that allows the device to specify positions in a plane.

Computer system 1100 operates in response to processor 1104 executing one or more sequences of one or more instructions contained in main memory 1106.

Such instructions may be read into main memory 1106 from another computer-readable medium, such as storage device 1110. Execution of the sequences of instructions contained in main memory 1106 causes processor 1104 to perform the process steps described herein. In alternative embodiments, hard-wired circuitry
5 may be used in place of or in combination with software instructions to implement the invention. Thus, embodiments of the invention are not limited to any specific combination of hardware circuitry and software.

The term "computer-readable medium" as used herein refers to any medium that participates in providing instructions to processor 1104 for execution. Such a
10 medium may take many forms, including but not limited to, non-volatile media, volatile media, and transmission media. Non-volatile media includes, for example, optical or magnetic disks, such as storage device 1110. Volatile media includes dynamic memory, such as main memory 1106. Transmission media includes coaxial cables, copper wire and fiber optics, including the wires that comprise bus 102.
15 Transmission media can also take the form of acoustic or light waves, such as those generated during radio-wave and infra-red data communications.

Common forms of computer-readable media include, for example, a floppy disk, a flexible disk, hard disk, magnetic tape, or any other magnetic medium, a CD-ROM, any other optical medium, punchcards, papertape, any other physical medium
20 with patterns of holes, a RAM, a PROM, and EPROM, a FLASH-EPROM, any other memory chip or cartridge, a carrier wave as described hereinafter, or any other medium from which a computer can read.

Various forms of computer readable media may be involved in carrying one or more sequences of one or more instructions to processor 1104 for execution. For
25 example, the instructions may initially be carried on a magnetic disk of a remote

computer. The remote computer can load the instructions into its dynamic memory and send the instructions over a telephone line using a modem. A modem local to computer system 1100 can receive the data on the telephone line and use an infra-red transmitter to convert the data to an infra-red signal. An infra-red detector can receive the data carried in the infra-red signal and appropriate circuitry can place the data on bus 1102. Bus 1102 carries the data to main memory 1106, from which processor 1104 retrieves and executes the instructions. The instructions received by main memory 1106 may optionally be stored on storage device 1110 either before or after execution by processor 1104.

Computer system 1100 also includes a communication interface 1118 coupled to bus 1102. Communication interface 1118 provides a two-way data communication coupling to a network link 1120 that is connected to a local network 1122. For example, communication interface 1118 may be an integrated services digital network (ISDN) card or a modem to provide a data communication connection to a corresponding type of telephone line. As another example, communication interface 1118 may be a local area network (LAN) card to provide a data communication connection to a compatible LAN. Wireless links may also be implemented. In any such implementation, communication interface 1118 sends and receives electrical, electromagnetic or optical signals that carry digital data streams representing various types of information.

Network link 1120 typically provides data communication through one or more networks to other data devices. For example, network link 1120 may provide a connection through local network 1122 to a host computer 1124 or to data equipment operated by an Internet Service Provider (ISP) 1126. ISP 126 in turn provides data communication services through the world wide packet data

communication network now commonly referred to as the "Internet" 1128. Local network 1122 and Internet 1128 both use electrical, electromagnetic or optical signals that carry digital data streams. The signals through the various networks and the signals on network link 1120 and through communication interface 1118, which
5 carry the digital data to and from computer system 1100, are exemplary forms of carrier waves transporting the information.

Computer system 1100 can send messages and receive data, including program code, through the network(s), network link 1120 and communication interface 1118. In the Internet example, a server 1130 might transmit a requested code for an
10 application program through Internet 1128, ISP 1126, local network 1122 and communication interface 1118. The received code may be executed by processor 1104 as it is received, and/or stored in storage device 1110, or other non-volatile storage for later execution. In this manner, computer system 1100 may obtain application code in the form of a carrier wave.

15 Computer workstation and computer systems such as those illustrated can be utilized to automate the analysis and reporting depicted herein.

Although the present invention has been described and illustrated in detail, it is clearly understood that the same is by way of illustration and example only and is not to be taken by way of limitation, the spirit and scope of the present invention
20 being limited only by the terms of the appended claims and their equivalents.

APPENDIX A

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
University Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

In the NDJL	From the University											
	Equity Transfer			Investment in Program			Incentive Arrangements			Participated Services		
	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total
Donor's Office												
Accounting												
Development												
Emergency Medicine												
Family Medicine												
Genetics												
Geriatrics												
Internal Medicine												
Neurology												
Obstetrics and Gynecology												
Ophthalmology												
Orthopedics												
Physical Medicine												
Physiology												
Psychiatry												
Radiology												
Refugees Counseling												
Religion												
Pediatrics												
Cardiology												
Clinical Care												
Endocrinology												
Gastroenterology												
General Internal Medicine												
Neurology												
Nephrology												
Obstetrics and Gynecology												
Oncology												
Orthopedics												
Plastic Surgery												
Podiatry												
Rheumatology												
Other												
Total Pediatrics												
Surgery												
Cardiothoracic												
Colon and Rectal												
General												
Head and Neck												
Hand												
Neuro												
Neurosurgery												
Ophthalmology												
Otolaryngology												
Plastic												
Spinal Medicine												
Transplant												
Urology												
Other												
Total Surgery												
Medicine												
Cardiology												
Cardiology Electrophysiology												
Clinical Care												
Endocrinology												
Gastroenterology												
General Internal Medicine												
Geriatrics												
Neurology												
Obstetrics and Gynecology												
Oncology												
Orthopedics												
Physiology												
Psychiatry												
Radiology												
Other												
Total Medicine												
Other Clinical												
Total Clinical												
Non-Clinical												
Other Non-Clinical												
Total												

University HealthSystem Consortium, 1997

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
University Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

	From the University										Total
	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Total
In the Practice Plan											
Administrative/Other											
Accounting											
Business											
Emergency Medicine											
Family Medicine											
Neurology											
OB/GYN											
Ophthalmology											
Orthopedics											
Physical Medicine											
Preventive Medicine											
Psychiatry											
Public Health											
Radiology											
Respiratory											
Surgery											
Urology											
Other											
Total Practice Plan											
Support:											
Cardiology/Thrombosis											
Cardiology											
Genetics											
Immunology											
Neuro											
Orthopedics											
Pharmacology											
Physiology											
Speech Medicine											
Transfusion											
Urology											
Other											
Total Support											
Refiller:											
Allergy/Immunology											
Cardiology/Thrombosis											
Cardiology											
Endocrinology/Diabetes											
Endocrinology											
Genetics											
Immunology											
Neurology											
Orthopedics											
Pharmacology											
Physiology											
Speech Medicine											
Transfusion											
Urology											
Other											
Total Refiller											
Total Medicine											
Other Clinical											
Total Clinical											
Basic Science											
Other Non Clinical											
Total											

Chart 20F

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
University Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

	From the University												To the Hospital
	For Support						Purchased Services						
	Equity Transfer		Incentive Arrangements		Purchased Services		Equity Transfer		Incentive Arrangements		Purchased Services		Total
	Incremental Accruals	Other	Incremental Accruals	Other	Incremental Accruals	Other	Incremental Accruals	Other	Incremental Accruals	Other	Incremental Accruals	Other	
Teaching/GME													
Patient Care													
Total													

Chart 2011
Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the UNIVERSITY

[illegible]

**Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the UNIVERSITY**

[illegible]

Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the UNIVERSITY

Totals Institution																
For Supportive Services						For Purchased Services										
Investment in Program		Incentive Arrangements		Physician Services		Nursing Services		Social Work Services		Therapeutic, Skill & Rehab.						
Equity Transfer	Other	Total	Revenue Sharing	Auxiliary Rec Sharing	Other	Total	Program Mgmt.	Program Mgmt.	Facilities Operations	Admin. Services	Other	Total	Don't's Penetration	Total	Don't's Penetration	Expense Reimb.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35

**Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the UNIVERSITY**

[illegible]

Cash Accounting Transactions
 VPIA/Health System Corporate Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

FUNDING	For Support										For Purchased Services										Expense	
	Equity Transfer					Incentive Arrangements					Professional Services					Internal Sales & Svcs					Total	Expense
	Contributions to Operations	Contributions to Endowment	Other	Total	Investment in Programs	Revenue Sharing	Auxiliary	Other	Total	Medical Director	Program Mgmt.	Auxiliary Mgmt.	Other	Total	Facilities Operations	Admin Services	Other	Total	Dea's Payroll	Total		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						
52																						
53																						
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						
61																						
62																						
63																						
64																						
65																						
66																						
67																						
68																						
69																						
70																						
71																						
72																						
73																						
74																						
75																						
76																						
77																						
78																						
79																						
80																						
81																						
82																						
83																						
84																						
85																						
86																						
87																						
88																						
89																						
90																						
91																						
92																						
93																						
94																						
95																						
96																						
97																						
98																						
99																						
100																						

Cash Accounting Transactions
WPIHA/Health System Corporate Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
 VHA/Health System Corporate Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

From the VHA/Health System Corporate													
For Support				For Purchased Services				For Other				Total	
Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Total
In the Practice Plan													
Administrative/Other													
Accounting													
Business Management													
Energy/Medicine													
Food/Medicine													
Housing													
O&M													
Security													
Training													
Physical Medicine													
Professional Medicine													
Public Health													
Radiology													
Research													
Other													
Medical:													
Allergy													
Anesthesiology													
Cardiology													
Child Care													
Endocrinology													
Genetics													
Hematology/Oncology													
Immunology													
Infectious Disease													
Nephrology													
Pulmonary													
Radiology													
Other													
Total Medical													
Surgery:													
Cardiovascular/Thoracic													
Colon and Rectal													
General													
Head													
Neuro													
Orthopedic													
Otolaryngology													
Plastic													
Sports Medicine													
Transplant													
Urology													
Other													
Total Surgery													
Medicine:													
Allergy/Immunology													
Cardiology													
Child Care													
Endocrinology/Metabolic													
Genetics													
General and Internal													
Hematology/Oncology													
Immunology													
Infectious Disease													
Nephrology													
Other Care, Medicine													
Pulmonary Disease													
Radiology													
Other													
Total Medicine													
Other (Other)													
Total (Other)													
Build Sectors													
Other Not Listed													
Total													

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
 VPHA/Health System Corporate Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	From the VPHA/Health System Corporate												
	For Support												
	Equity Transfer			Investment in Programs			Incentive Arrangements			Purchased Services			
	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total	Total Support	Incremental Accruals	Other	Total
To the Hospital													
Teaching/GME													
Patient Care													
Total													

Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the VPITA/Health System Corporate

[illegible]

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the VPIA/Health System Corporate

To the VPIA/Health System Corporate													
Fund/Line Item	Equity			For Support			Investment			Purchased Services			Total
	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Total
Administration/Other													
Accounting													
Admission													
Family Medicine													
Nursing													
OB/GYN													
Ophthalmology													
Otolaryngology													
Physical Medicine													
Preventive Medicine													
Psychiatry													
Radiation Oncology													
Rehabilitation													
Pediatrics													
Internal Medicine													
Cardiology													
Endocrinology													
Gastroenterology													
General													
Geriatrics													
Neurology													
Neurosurgery													
Other													
Total Pediatrics													
Surgery													
Cardiovascular/Thoracic													
Colon and Rectal													
Ear, Nose and Throat													
Plastic													
Orthopedics													
Otolaryngology													
Podiatry													
Transplant													
Urology													
Other													
Total Surgery													
Medicine													
Alcohol/Drug Abuse													
Cardiology/Coronary Care													
Endocrinology													
Gastroenterology													
General and Internal													
Geriatrics													
Neurology													
Neurosurgery													
Oncology													
Orthopedics													
Podiatry													
Transplant													
Urology													
Other													
Total Medicine													
Other (Total)													
Total Clinical													
Basic Science													
Other (Total)													
Total													

**Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To the VPIA/Health System Corporate**

In the VHA Health System Corporate

From the Durable Item

Amputation

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Artificial Limb

Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To SUBSIDIARIES

Line	Item	For Support of										In Subsidiaries										Total		Period		
		In Property					In Operations					In Property					In Operations					Total				
		Contributions to Operations	Equity Transfer	Investment in Property	Revenue Sharing	Revenue	Contributions to Operations	Equity Transfer	Investment in Property	Revenue Sharing	Revenue	Contributions to Operations	Equity Transfer	Investment in Property	Revenue Sharing	Revenue	Contributions to Operations	Equity Transfer	Investment in Property	Revenue Sharing	Revenue	Contributions to Operations	Equity Transfer		Investment in Property	Revenue Sharing	Revenue
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										
51																										
52																										
53																										
54																										
55																										
56																										
57																										
58																										
59																										
60																										
61																										

UNARI 220

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - To SUBSIDIARIES

	To Subsidiaries										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
From	To Subsidiaries										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
School of Medicine	To Subsidiaries										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Subsidiary 1	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Total
	Accruals			Accruals			Accruals			Accruals	
Subsidiary 1											
Subsidiary 2											
Subsidiary 3											
Subsidiary 4											
Subsidiary 5											
Subsidiary 6											
Subsidiary 7											
Subsidiary 8											
Subsidiary 9											
Subsidiary 10											
Total											
Hospital	To Subsidiaries										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Subsidiary 1	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Total
	Accruals			Accruals			Accruals			Accruals	
Subsidiary 1											
Subsidiary 2											
Subsidiary 3											
Subsidiary 4											
Subsidiary 5											
Subsidiary 6											
Subsidiary 7											
Subsidiary 8											
Subsidiary 9											
Subsidiary 10											
Total											
Faculty Practice Plan	To Subsidiaries										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Subsidiary 1	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Total
	Accruals			Accruals			Accruals			Accruals	
Subsidiary 1											
Subsidiary 2											
Subsidiary 3											
Subsidiary 4											
Subsidiary 5											
Subsidiary 6											
Subsidiary 7											
Subsidiary 8											
Subsidiary 9											
Subsidiary 10											
Total											
VITA/Health System Corporate	To Subsidiaries										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Subsidiary 1	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Other	Total	Incremental	Total
	Accruals			Accruals			Accruals			Accruals	
Subsidiary 1											
Subsidiary 2											
Subsidiary 3											
Subsidiary 4											
Subsidiary 5											
Subsidiary 6											
Subsidiary 7											
Subsidiary 8											
Subsidiary 9											
Subsidiary 10											
Total											

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Support and Purchased Services - From SUBSIDIARIES

To the School of Medicine, Faculty Practice Plan, Hospital and VPIA/Health System Corporate													

Customer Name: _____

[illegible]

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions Support and Purchased Services

[illegible]

Operating Information

Category	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2029-30	2030-31	2031-32	2032-33	2033-34	2034-35	2035-36	2036-37	2037-38	2038-39	2039-40	2040-41	2041-42	2042-43	2043-44	2044-45	2045-46	2046-47	2047-48	2048-49	2049-50	2050-51	2051-52	2052-53	2053-54	2054-55	2055-56	2056-57	2057-58	2058-59	2059-60	2060-61	2061-62	2062-63	2063-64	2064-65	2065-66	2066-67	2067-68	2068-69	2069-70	2070-71	2071-72	2072-73	2073-74	2074-75	2075-76	2076-77	2077-78	2078-79	2079-80	2080-81	2081-82	2082-83	2083-84	2084-85	2085-86	2086-87	2087-88	2088-89	2089-90	2090-91	2091-92	2092-93	2093-94	2094-95	2095-96	2096-97	2097-98	2098-99	2099-00	2100-01	2101-02	2102-03	2103-04	2104-05	2105-06	2106-07	2107-08	2108-09	2109-10	2110-11	2111-12	2112-13	2113-14	2114-15	2115-16	2116-17	2117-18	2118-19	2119-20	2120-21	2121-22	2122-23	2123-24	2124-25	2125-26	2126-27	2127-28	2128-29	2129-30	2130-31	2131-32	2132-33	2133-34	2134-35	2135-36	2136-37	2137-38	2138-39	2139-40	2140-41	2141-42	2142-43	2143-44	2144-45	2145-46	2146-47	2147-48	2148-49	2149-50	2150-51	2151-52	2152-53	2153-54	2154-55	2155-56	2156-57	2157-58	2158-59	2159-60	2160-61	2161-62	2162-63	2163-64	2164-65	2165-66	2166-67	2167-68	2168-69	2169-70	2170-71	2171-72	2172-73	2173-74	2174-75	2175-76	2176-77	2177-78	2178-79	2179-80	2180-81	2181-82	2182-83	2183-84	2184-85	2185-86	2186-87	2187-88	2188-89	2189-90	2190-91	2191-92	2192-93	2193-94	2194-95	2195-96	2196-97	2197-98	2198-99	2199-00	2200-01	2201-02	2202-03	2203-04	2204-05	2205-06	2206-07	2207-08	2208-09	2209-10	2210-11	2211-12	2212-13	2213-14	2214-15	2215-16	2216-17	2217-18	2218-19	2219-20	2220-21	2221-22	2222-23	2223-24	2224-25	2225-26	2226-27	2227-28	2228-29	2229-30	2230-31	2231-32	2232-33	2233-34	2234-35	2235-36	2236-37	2237-38	2238-39	2239-40	2240-41	2241-42	2242-43	2243-44	2244-45	2245-46	2246-47	2247-48	2248-49	2249-50	2250-51	2251-52	2252-53	2253-54	2254-55	2255-56	2256-57	2257-58	2258-59	2259-60	2260-61	2261-62	2262-63	2263-64	2264-65	2265-66	2266-67	2267-68	2268-69	2269-70	2270-71	2271-72	2272-73	2273-74	2274-75	2275-76	2276-77	2277-78	2278-79	2279-80	2280-81	2281-82	2282-83	2283-8
----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------

Chart Number	Responsible Party	Source Document(s)	Notes/Comments
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

E

Teaching and Training Grants - Direct Expense Reimbursement

CHECK AREA - Teaching and Training

	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Teaching and Training - Direct Expense Reimb.			TOTAL	TOTAL CHART 6B	Net
	Federal		Nonfederal			
	NIH	Other Federal	Total Nonfederal			
Anesthesiology						
Dermatology						
Emergency Medicine						
Family Medicine						
Neurology						
OB/GYN						
Ophthalmology						
Oral Surgery						
Pathology						
Physical Medicine						
Preventive Medicine						
Psychiatry						
Radiation Oncology						
Radiology						
Pediatrics:						
Allergy						
Cardiology						
Critical Care						
Endocrinology						
Gastroenterology						
General Peds						
Hematology/Oncology						
Neonatology						
Nephrology						
Pulmonary						
Rheumatology						
Other						
Total Pediatrics						
Surgery:						
Cardiovascular/Thoracic						
Colon and Rectal						
General Surg						
Hand						
Neuro						
Orthopedic						
Otorhinolaryngology						
Plastic						
Sports Medicine						
Transplant						
Urology						
Surgical Oncology						
Total Surgery						
Medicine:						
Allergy/Immunology						
Cardiology/Cardiovascular Disease						
Critical Care						
Endocrinology/Metabolism						
Gastroenterology						
General and Internal						
Geriatrics/Gerontology						
Hematology/Oncology						
Infectious Disease						
Nephrology						
Occup./Envr. Medicine						
Pulmonary Disease						
Rheumatology						
Other						
Total Medicine						
Other Clinical						
Total Clinical						
Basic Science						
Specialized Cancer Center						
Admin						
Other Non Clinical						
Other Non Clinical						
Total						
Source Documents:						
Included in Departmental DFS (Y/N)						
Source Document:						

Internally Funded Research - Direct Expense Reimbursement

CHECK AREA - Internal Research

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	Int. Funded Research - Direct Expense Reimb.					Total	Chart 6D	Chart 2D	Net
	Provided By:								
	University	VPHA	SOM	FPP	Hospital				
Anesthesiology									
Dermatology									
Emergency Medicine									
Family Medicine									
Neurology									
OB/GYN									
Ophthalmology									
Oral Surgery									
Pathology									
Physical Medicine									
Preventive Medicine									
Psychiatry									
Radiation Oncology									
Radiology									
Pediatrics:									
Allergy									
Cardiology									
Critical Care									
Endocrinology									
Gastroenterology									
General Peds									
Hematology/Oncology									
Neonatology									
Nephrology									
Pulmonary									
Rheumatology									
Other									
Total Pediatrics									
Surgery:									
Cardiovascular/Thoracic									
Colon and Rectal									
General Surg									
Hand									
Neuro									
Orthopedic									
Otorhinolaryngology									
Plastic									
Sports Medicine									
Transplant									
Urology									
Surgical Oncology									
Total Surgery									
Medicine:									
Allergy/Immunology									
Cardiology/Cardiovascular Disease									
Critical Care									
Endocrinology/Metabolism									
Gastroenterology									
General and Internal									
Geriatrics/Gerontology									
Hematology/Oncology									
Infectious Disease									
Nephrology									
Occup./Envr. Medicine									
Pulmonary Disease									
Rheumatology									
Other									
Total Medicine									
Other Clinical									
Total Clinical									
Basic Science									
Specialized Cancer Center									
Admin									
Other Non Clinical									
Other Non Clinical									
Total									
Source Documents:									
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)									
Source Document:									

Teaching and Training Grants - Indirect Cost Recovery

	1	2	3	4
	ICR Generated at the Department Level			TOTAL
	Federal		Nonfederal	
	NIH	Other Federal	Total Nonfederal	
Anesthesiology				
Dermatology				
Emergency Medicine				
Family Medicine				
Neurology				
OB/GYN				
Ophthalmology				
Oral Surgery				
Pathology				
Physical Medicine				
Preventive Medicine				
Psychiatry				
Radiation Oncology				
Radiology				
Pediatrics:				
Allergy				
Cardiology				
Critical Care				
Endocrinology				
Gastroenterology				
General Peds				
Hematology/Oncology				
Neonatology				
Nephrology				
Pulmonary				
Rheumatology				
Other				
Total Pediatrics				
Surgery:				
Cardiovascular/Thoracic				
Colon and Rectal				
General Surg				
Hand				
Neuro				
Orthopedic				
Otorhinolaryngology				
Plastic				
Sports Medicine				
Transplant				
Urology				
Surgical Oncology				
Total Surgery				
Medicine:				
Allergy/Immunology				
Cardiology/Cardiovascular Disease				
Critical Care				
Endocrinology/Metabolism				
Gastroenterology				
General and Internal				
Geriatrics/Gerontology				
Hematology/Oncology				
Infectious Disease				
Nephrology				
Occup./Envr. Medicine				
Pulmonary Disease				
Rheumatology				
Other				
Total Medicine				
Other Clinical				
Total Clinical				
Basic Science				
Specialized Cancer Center				
Admin				
Other Non Clinical				
Other Non Clinical				
Total				
Source Documents:				
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)				

Chart 2D
School of Medicine
ICR Returned/Retained Breakdown

	1	2	3	4	5	6
	ICR Returned to Originating Department				ICR Returned to Dept	ICR Retained Centrally
	Total ICR Generated				Total	
	Research	Teaching	Public Service	Total		
Anesthesiology				-		-
Dermatology				-		-
Emergency Medicine				-		-
Family Medicine				-		-
Neurology				-		-
OB/GYN				-		-
Ophthalmology				-		-
Oral Surgery				-		-
Pathology				-		-
Physical Medicine				-		-
Preventive Medicine				-		-
Psychiatry				-		-
Radiation Oncology				-		-
Radiology				-		-
Pediatrics:				-		-
Allergy				-		-
Cardiology				-		-
Critical Care				-		-
Endocrinology				-		-
Gastroenterology				-		-
General Peds				-		-
Hematology/Oncology				-		-
Neonatology				-		-
Nephrology				-		-
Pulmonary				-		-
Rheumatology				-		-
Other				-		-
Total Pediatrics				-		-
Surgery:				-		-
Cardiovascular/Thoracic				-		-
Colon and Rectal				-		-
General Surg				-		-
Hand				-		-
Neuro				-		-
Orthopedic				-		-
Otorhinolaryngology				-		-
Plastic				-		-
Sports Medicine				-		-
Transplant				-		-
Urology				-		-
Surgical Oncology				-		-
Total Surgery				-		-
Medicine:				-		-
Allergy/Immunology				-		-
Cardiology/Cardiovascular Disease				-		-
Critical Care				-		-
Endocrinology/Metabolism				-		-
Gastroenterology				-		-
General and Internal				-		-
Geriatrics/Gerontology				-		-
Hematology/Oncology				-		-
Infectious Disease				-		-
Nephrology				-		-
Occupational Medicine				-		-
Pulmonary Disease				-		-
Rheumatology				-		-
Other				-		-
Total Medicine				-		-
Other Clinical				-		-
Total Clinical				-		-
Basic Science				-		-
Specialized Cancer Center				-		-
Admin				-		-
Other Non Clinical				-		-
Other Non Clinical				-		-
Total				-		-

School of Medicine
Externally Funded Research Expenses Paid at Department[illegible]

**School of Medicine
Service and Other Grants and Contracts Expenses Paid at Department**

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–406

Chart 8
School of Medicine and Faculty Practice Plan
Statistics

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Number of Principal Investigators	Total Research Grants Applied For (N)	Total Research Grants Awarded (N)	Total Research Grants Applied For (A)	Total Research Grants Awarded (A)	SOM Net Square Feet	SOM Net Square Feet	FPP Net Square Feet	FPP Net Square Feet	Credit Hours / Teaching Unit	Student Teaching Units	Student Teaching Units
Dean's Office												
Anesthesiology												
Cardiology												
Emergency Medicine												
Family Medicine												
Internal Medicine												
Neurology												
Obstetrics and Gynecology												
Ophthalmology												
Otolaryngology												
Pathology												
Physiology												
Preventive Medicine												
Psychiatry												
Radiation Oncology												
Radiology												
Pediatrics												
Cardiology												
Critical Care												
Endocrinology												
Gastroenterology												
Hematology												
Infectious Disease												
Neurology												
Oncology												
Pediatrics												
Physiology												
Public Health												
Respiratory												
Statistics												
Other												
Total Pediatrics												
Surgeon												
Cardiovascular/Thoracic												
Colon and Rectal												
Endocrine												
Head and Neck												
Neuro												
Orthopedic												
Otolaryngology												
Plastic												
Public Health												
Transplant												
Urology												
Other												
Total Surgery												
Medicine												
Allegory (Hematology)												
Cardiology (Cardiovascular Disease)												
Critical Care												
Endocrinology (Hematology)												
Gastroenterology												
General and Internal												
Internal Medicine												
Neurology (Neurology)												
Obstetrics and Gynecology												
Ophthalmology												
Otolaryngology												
Pathology												
Physiology												
Preventive Medicine												
Public Health												
Radiation Oncology												
Radiology												
Other												
Total Medicine												
Other Clinical												
Total Clinical												
Basic Science												
Other Non Clinical												
Total												
Source: Department												
Included in Departmental Statistics												
Not Included												

Source: Department of Medicine, University of California, San Francisco (1997)

Chart 9
Hospital
Graduate Medical Education

	1	2	3	4
	Received From Payors		Received From Other Institutions	
Sources of Funds for Graduate Education	Medicare	Other:	\$ Received for Teaching Noninstitutional Based Residents	\$ Paid for Teaching Noninstitutional Based Residents
Graduate Medical Education ¹				
Direct Medical Education ¹				
Total GME/IME				
Other Reimbursement for GME Teaching Grants/Scholarships				
Other				
Total All Sources	0	0	0	0
Source Documents:				
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)				
Source Document:				

Indicate payors included in "Other" that provide GME reimbursement calculated in addition to overall rates:

Medicaid	Y	Y	N
BC/BS	Y	Y	N
Other	Y	Y	N
Other	Y	Y	N

Indicate additional payors that include GME in overall payment rates:

Medicaid	Y	Y	N
BC/BS	Y	Y	N
Other	Y	Y	N
Other	Y	Y	N

¹ Note: Include reimbursement for GME calculated outside of overall payment rates.

© University HealthSystem Consortium, 1997

**Chart 11
Hospital
Net Revenue**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Net Revenue						Reductions/Losses (in total) by:		
	Medicare	Medicaid	Commercial	Managed Care	Other	Total	University	VPBA/Health System Corporate	SOM
Inpatient									
Outpatient - Clinic									
Family/Physic									
Resident/Unit									
Outpatient - Other									
Total Outpatient									
Total Patient Care Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Revenue									
Interest/Endowment Income									
Federal/State/Local Appropriations									
Gift/Contribution									
Other									
Net Internal Transfers									
Total Sources of Funds									
Source Documents:									
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)									
Source Document									
Utilization Statistics									
Discharges									
Inpatient Days									
Outpatient Clinic Visits									
Source Documents:									
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)									
Source Document									
Balance Sheet Statistics									
Prior Year:									
Days in A/R									
Days in A/P									
Current Year:									
Days in A/R									
Days in A/P									

© University HealthSystem Consortium, 1997

Chart 12
Hospital
Expenses Charged and Paid Out of Hospital Funds

	Expenses Charged and Paid Out of Hospital Funds															
	Paid to the University				Paid to VPMI Corporate				Paid to SOM				Paid to UPP			
	Suppl	Purch	Exp	Total	Suppl	Purch	Exp	Total	Suppl	Purch	Exp	Total	Suppl	Purch	Exp	Total
Total																
1 Physician Salaries																
2 Physician Benefits																
3 Other Salaries																
4 Other Benefits																
5 Med/Surg Supplies																
6 Pharmaceuticals																
7 Other Supplies																
8 Equipment																
9 Depreciation																
10 Bad Debt																
11 Other Physician Related																
12 Indirect Resident Program Expense																
13 Other																
14 Support ¹																
15 Purchased Services - from SOM or FPP ²																
16 Total All Expenses																
Centrally Provided Services:																
Total All Expenses																
Additional Detail																
Outpatient Clinic - (as a subset of total)																
20 Physician Salaries																
21 Physician Benefits																
22 Other Salaries																
23 Other Benefits																
24 Med/Surg Supplies																
25 Pharmaceuticals																
26 Other Supplies																
27 Equipment																
28 Depreciation																
29 Bad Debt																
30 Other Physician Related																
31 Indirect Resident Program Expense																
32 Other																
33 Support ¹																
34 Purchased Services - from SOM or FPP ²																
35 Total All Expenses																
Source Documents:																
Included in Departmental IFS (Y/N)																
Source Document																

NOTE (1): These amounts have previously been reported on
NOTE (2): Amounts payable to business - detail collected on Chart 12a
and are included here to tie to total expenses

Chart 10
Faculty Compensation

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	SND					Faculty Payroll Plan	A Direct Payroll	B Direct Payroll	Total Hospital	Other	Total Faculty Compensation
	Teaching Grants	Research Grants	Total Attributable to "Home" Dept.	Radonswitzer Disability Payroll	Post-SND Faculty Compensation						
Anesthesiology											
Basic Science											
Cardiology											
Cellular Physiology											
Emergency Medicine											
Family Medicine											
Genetics											
Internal Medicine											
Neurology											
Obstetrics/Gynecology											
Ophthalmology											
Otolaryngology											
Pathology											
Physician Assistant											
Preventive Medicine											
Public Health											
Radiation Oncology											
Radiology											
Respiratory											
Surgery											
Transplantation											
Urology											
Other											
Total Faculty											
Emergency Medicine											
Family Medicine											
Genetics											
Internal Medicine											
Neurology											
Obstetrics/Gynecology											
Ophthalmology											
Otolaryngology											
Pathology											
Physician Assistant											
Preventive Medicine											
Public Health											
Radiation Oncology											
Radiology											
Respiratory											
Surgery											
Transplantation											
Urology											
Other											
Total Faculty											
Emergency Medicine											
Family Medicine											
Genetics											
Internal Medicine											
Neurology											
Obstetrics/Gynecology											
Ophthalmology											
Otolaryngology											
Pathology											
Physician Assistant											
Preventive Medicine											
Public Health											
Radiation Oncology											
Radiology											
Respiratory											
Surgery											
Transplantation											
Urology											
Other											
Total Faculty											
Emergency Medicine											
Family Medicine											
Genetics											
Internal Medicine											
Neurology											
Obstetrics/Gynecology											
Ophthalmology											
Otolaryngology											
Pathology											
Physician Assistant											
Preventive Medicine											
Public Health											
Radiation Oncology											
Radiology											
Respiratory											
Surgery											
Transplantation											
Urology											
Other											
Total Faculty											
Emergency Medicine											
Family Medicine											
Genetics											
Internal Medicine											
Neurology											
Obstetrics/Gynecology											
Ophthalmology											
Otolaryngology											
Pathology											
Physician Assistant											
Preventive Medicine											
Public Health											
Radiation Oncology											
Radiology											
Respiratory											
Surgery											
Transplantation											
Urology											
Other											
Total Faculty											
Emergency Medicine											
Family Medicine											
Genetics											
Internal Medicine											
Neurology											
Obstetrics/Gynecology											
Ophthalmology											
Otolaryngology											
Pathology											
Physician Assistant											
Preventive Medicine											
Public Health											
Radiation Oncology											
Radiology											
Respiratory											
Surgery											
Transplantation											
Urology											
Other											
Total Faculty											

Number of Faculty

	1	2	3	4	5
	Full Time Faculty Headcount			Total Headcount	
	Total	MDs Included in total	Total	MDs Included in total	
Administrative/Other	0	0	0	0	0
Dean's Office	0	0	0	0	0
Anesthesiology	0	0	0	0	0
Dermatology	0	0	0	0	0
Emergency Medicine	0	0	0	0	0
Family Medicine	0	0	0	0	0
Infectious	0	0	0	0	0
OB/GYN	0	0	0	0	0
Ophthalmology	0	0	0	0	0
Otolaryngology	0	0	0	0	0
Pathology	0	0	0	0	0
Physical Medicine	0	0	0	0	0
Preventive Medicine	0	0	0	0	0
Psychiatry	0	0	0	0	0
Radiation Oncology	0	0	0	0	0
Radiology	0	0	0	0	0
Pediatrics	0	0	0	0	0
APAC	0	0	0	0	0
Cardiology	0	0	0	0	0
Heart Care	0	0	0	0	0
Geriatrics	0	0	0	0	0
Neurology	0	0	0	0	0
General	0	0	0	0	0
Neurology/Oncology	0	0	0	0	0
Neurology	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic Surgery	0	0	0	0	0
Podiatry	0	0	0	0	0
Preventive Medicine	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Total Pediatrics	0	0	0	0	0
Surgery:					
Cardiovascular/Thoracic	0	0	0	0	0
Colon and Rectal	0	0	0	0	0
General	0	0	0	0	0
Urology	0	0	0	0	0
Neurosurgery	0	0	0	0	0
Orthopedic	0	0	0	0	0
Otolaryngology	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0
Sports Medicine	0	0	0	0	0
Transplant	0	0	0	0	0
Urology	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Total Surgery	0	0	0	0	0
Medicine:					
Allergy/Immunology	0	0	0	0	0
Cardiology/Endocrinology	0	0	0	0	0
Critical Care	0	0	0	0	0
Endocrinology/Metabolism	0	0	0	0	0
Gastroenterology	0	0	0	0	0
Hematology/Oncology	0	0	0	0	0
Infectious Disease	0	0	0	0	0
Nephrology	0	0	0	0	0
Occupational Medicine	0	0	0	0	0
Pulmonary Disease	0	0	0	0	0
Rheumatology	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0
Total Medicine	0	0	0	0	0
Other Clinical	0	0	0	0	0
Total Clinical	0	0	0	0	0
Basic Science	0	0	0	0	0
Other Non Clinical	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0

© University HealthSystem Consortium, 1997

Central Services and Centrally Paid Expenses

Indicate Central Services and Centrally Paid Expenses														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	University	YHIA	IS Corp	SOM	Dean	Research	Other	Teach	Program	Course	Test	Travel	Com	Text
Facilities Cost														
Operations and Maintenance														
General Administration and General Expense														
Departmental Administration														
Sponsored Projects Administration														
Student Administration and Services														
Other														
Nonreimbursable Expenses														
Faculty Salaries														
Faculty Benefits														
Total Central Services and Centrally Paid														

Indicate Components of Central Services and Centrally Paid Expenses														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	University	YHIA	IS Corp	SOM	Dean	Research	Other	Teach	Program	Course	Test	Travel	Com	Text
Facilities Cost:														
Depreciation														
Building														
Equipment														
Computer														
Communications														
Other														
Operations and Maintenance:														
Housekeeping														
Utilities														
Security														
General Administration and General Expense:														
Finance and Accounting														
Office of the VP/IA														
SOM Dean's Office														
Other														
Nonreimbursable Expenses:														
Malpractice Insurance														

Source: Department

Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

[illegible]

Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

[illegible]

Cash Accounting Transactions

[illegible]

Cash Accounting Transactions

[illegible]

Chart 177
C Accounting Transactions
In Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

In Patient Care		For Support					For Purchased Services					Internal Sales & Sec.					Expense Reimb.	
Contributed to Operations		Contributed to Endowment		Other	Total	Reversal	Medical Services	Physician Services	Facilities	Admin	Other	Total	Dean's	Pathways	Total	Path. Sec.	Total	
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		
Adm.																		

**Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

	From the Faculty Practice Plan											
	For Support				Investment				Incentive			
	Incremental	Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental	Accruals	Other	Total	Incremental	Accruals	Other	Total
Internal Support												
Administrative												
Faculty Practice Plan												
Medical Services												
Purchased Services												
Total												
Investment												
Administrative												
Faculty Practice Plan												
Medical Services												
Purchased Services												
Total												
Incentive												
Administrative												
Faculty Practice Plan												
Medical Services												
Purchased Services												
Total												
Other												
Administrative												
Faculty Practice Plan												
Medical Services												
Purchased Services												
Total												
Total												

**Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN**

[illegible]

ART 19J
 transactions incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
 Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

[illegible]

**CharityK
Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL.**

[illegible]

(c) University HealthSystem Consortium, 1997

**Transactions Incremental to Cash Accounting Transactions
to Internal Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL**

[illegible]

Cash Accounting Transactions
University Support and Purchased Services - To the FACULTY PRACTICE PLAN

[illegible]

Cash A. University
Support and Purchased Services - To the HOSPITAL

[illegible]

What is claimed is:

1. A method of tracking the flow of funds in an academic health center including a school of medicine, a hospital and a clinical practice plan as participants, including the steps of:

5 identifying all transactions across the participants and other entities;

identifying all sources of funds and uses of funds for a each department of a participant;

analyze the funds flow among the participants; and

generate a source of funds statement and a uses of funds statement for each

10 participant using the identified sources of funds and uses of funds.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the funds flow further comprise support funds, payment for services and unreimbursed expenses.

15 3. The method of claim 1, further comprising generating a departmental statement for each department of a participant based on the source of funds statement and uses of funds statement for each department.

20 4. The method of claim 3, further comprising generating ratios using the departmental statements.

25 5. The method of claim 4, wherein the ratios include at least one ratio selected from the group consisting of: productivity and efficiency ratios, efficiency and investment ratios, productivity and efficiency for faculty compensation ratios, productivity for funds generated and funds invested ratios, external funds generated

per total faculty salary plus benefits ratios, contribution of external funds generated to total faculty plus benefits excluding centrally provided services ratios; contribution of external funds generated to total faculty plus benefits including centrally provided services ratios; dependency funding mix percentage ratios; and efficiency expense
5 mix percentage ratios.

6. The method of claim 4, further comprising generating a report for each participant comprising the departmental ratios.

10 7. The method of claim 4, further comprising including the step of comparing corresponding ratios for departments within a participant.

8. The method of claim 4, wherein the method further comprises a plurality of academic health centers and further comprising comparing the ratios for similar
15 departments among a plurality of similarly situated participants.

9. The method of claim 1, wherein the step of identifying all transactions across the participants and other entities, further comprises quantifying the funds flows among the participants and other entities.

20 12. The method of claim 11, wherein the step of quantifying the funds flows among the participants, further comprises identifying support and quantifying expected return for the support.

13. A system for tracking the flow of funds in an academic health center, comprising:

a school of medicine, a hospital and a clinical practice plan as participants;

a network connecting each of the participants;

5 a processor for gathering data from each of the participants and generating at least one report based on the data, wherein the data includes a list of all sources of funds and uses of funds for a each department of a participant.

14. The system of claim 13, wherein the at least one report is selected from
10 the group consisting of: custom triangle and supporting statements, standard triangle and supporting statements, customized departmental statements, standard department statements, departmental ratios by participants, ratios by department across participants, aggregate department sources and uses per FTE.

1/40

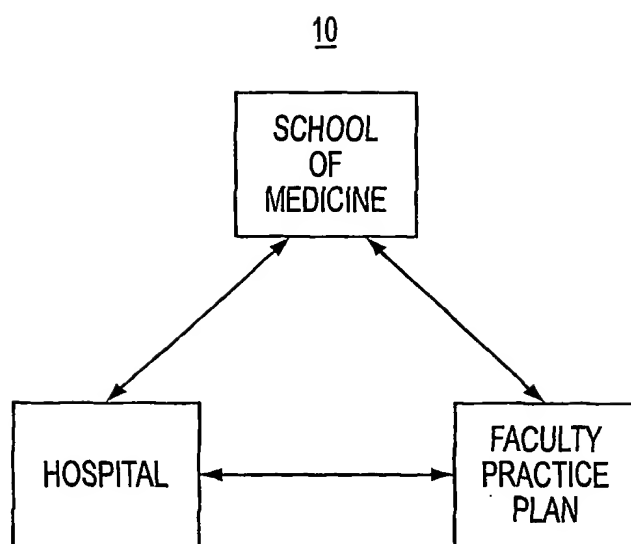


FIG. 1

2/40

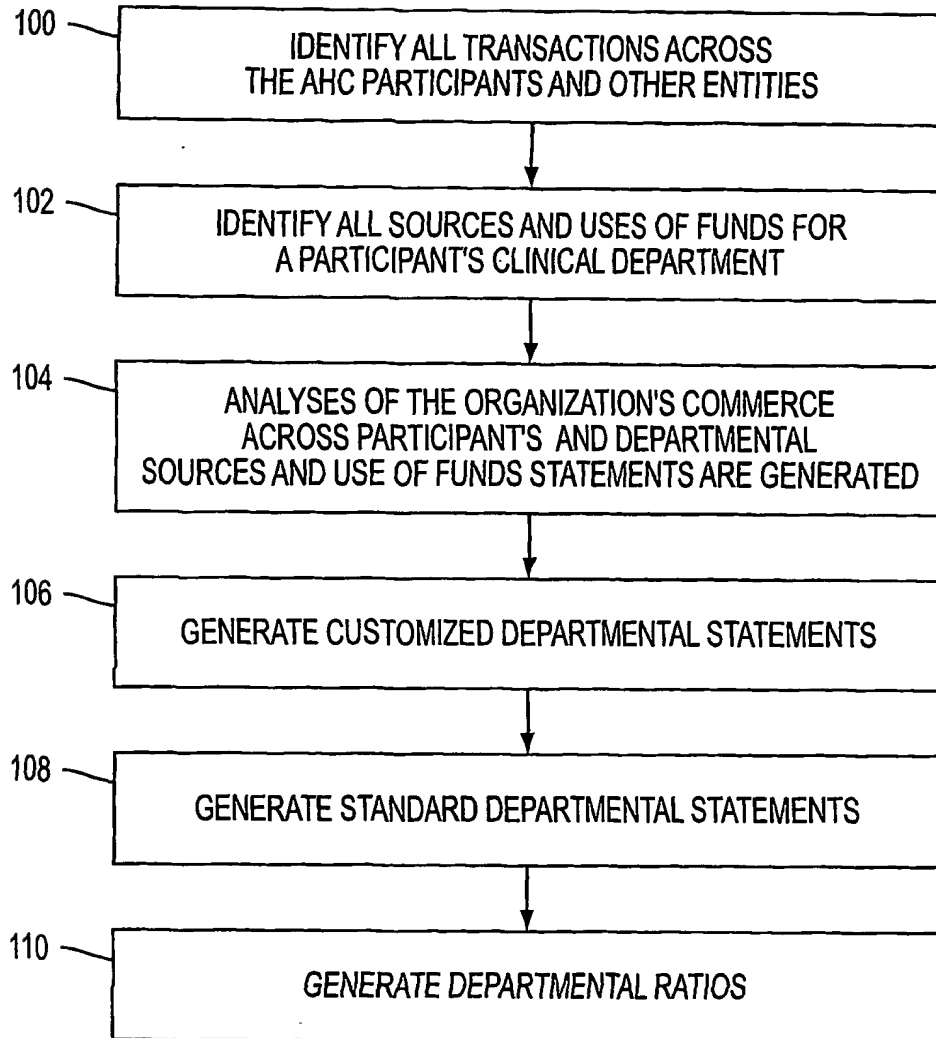


FIG. 2

3/40

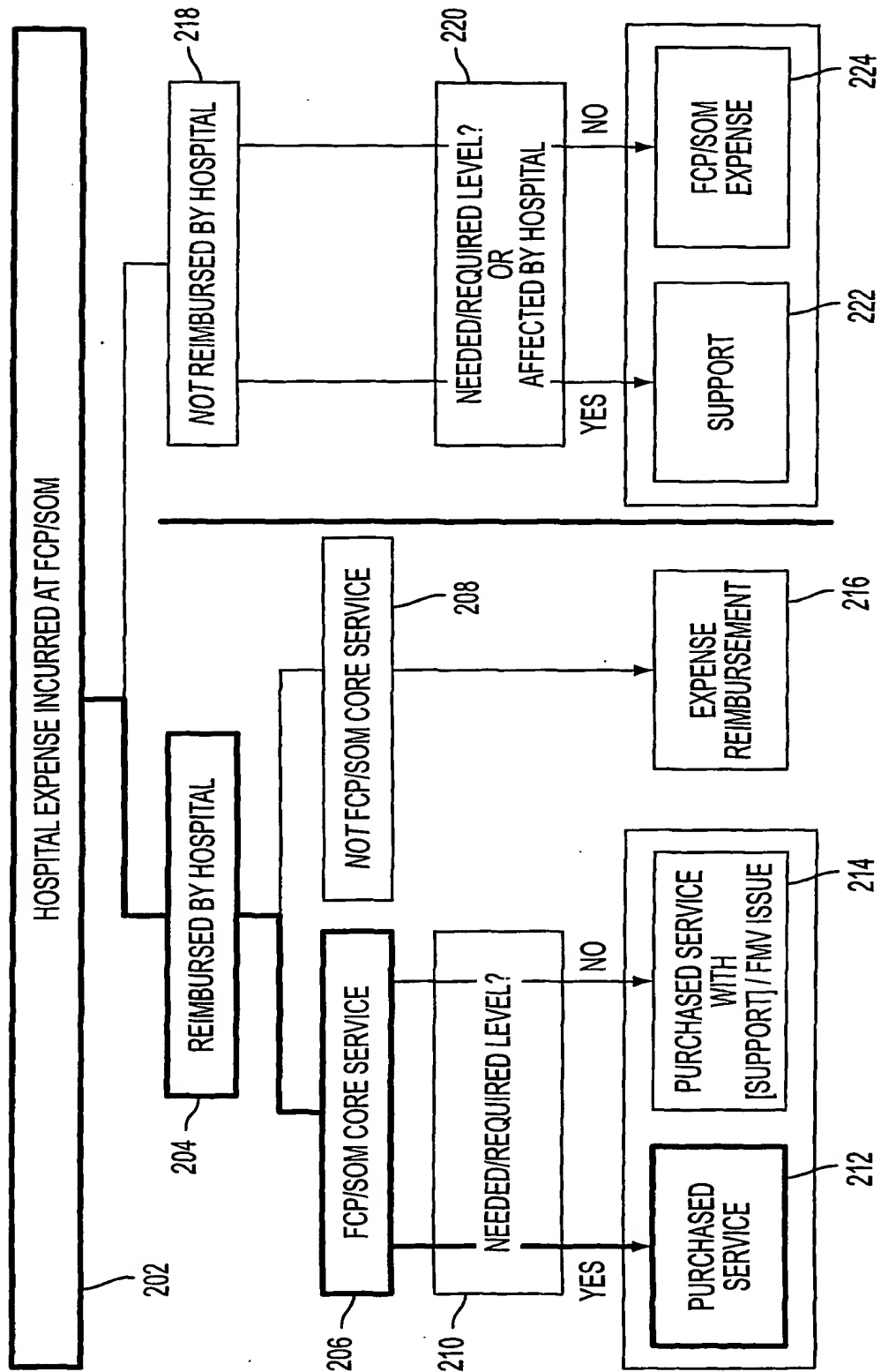


FIG. 3A

4/40

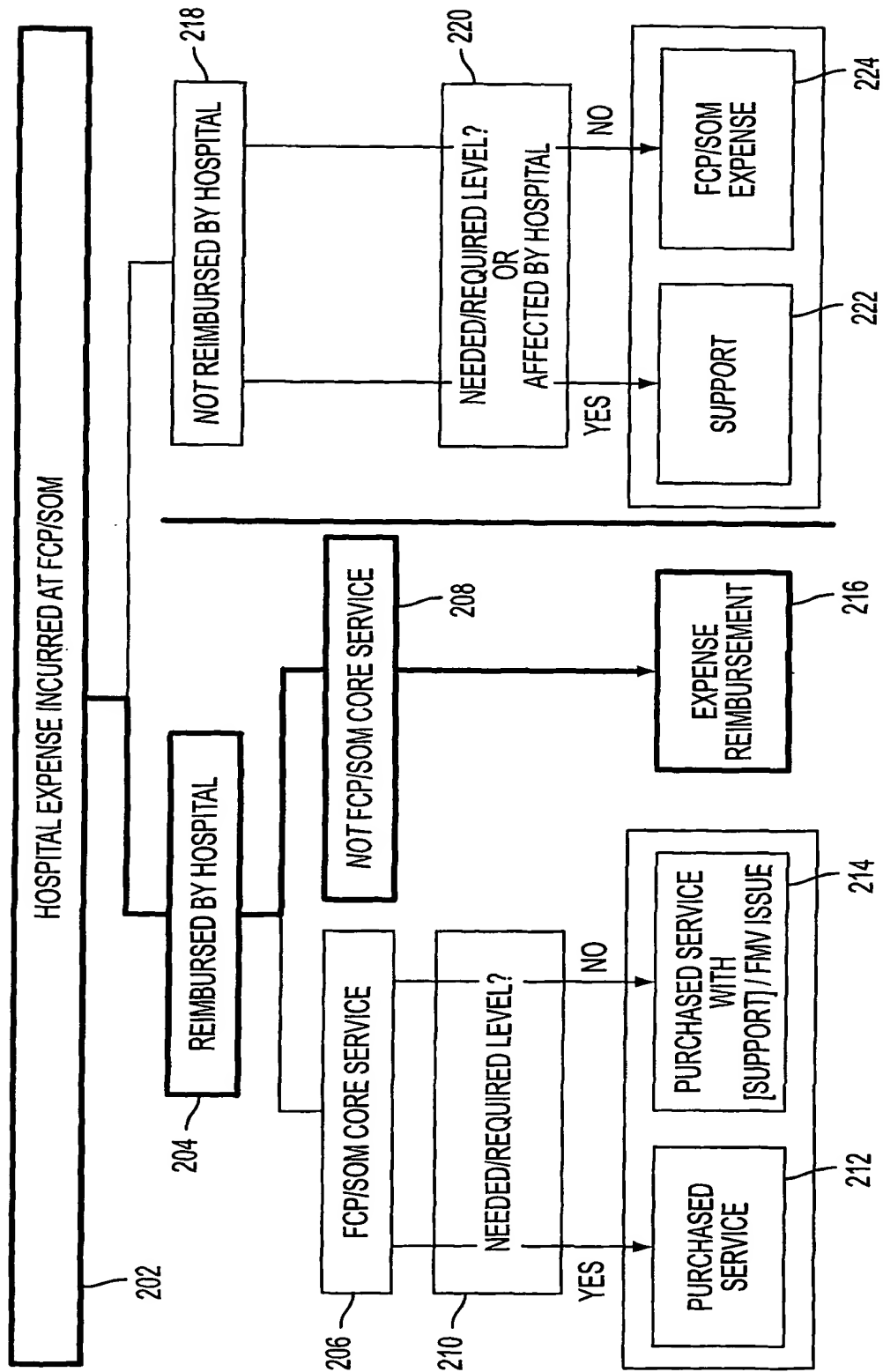


FIG. 3B

5/40

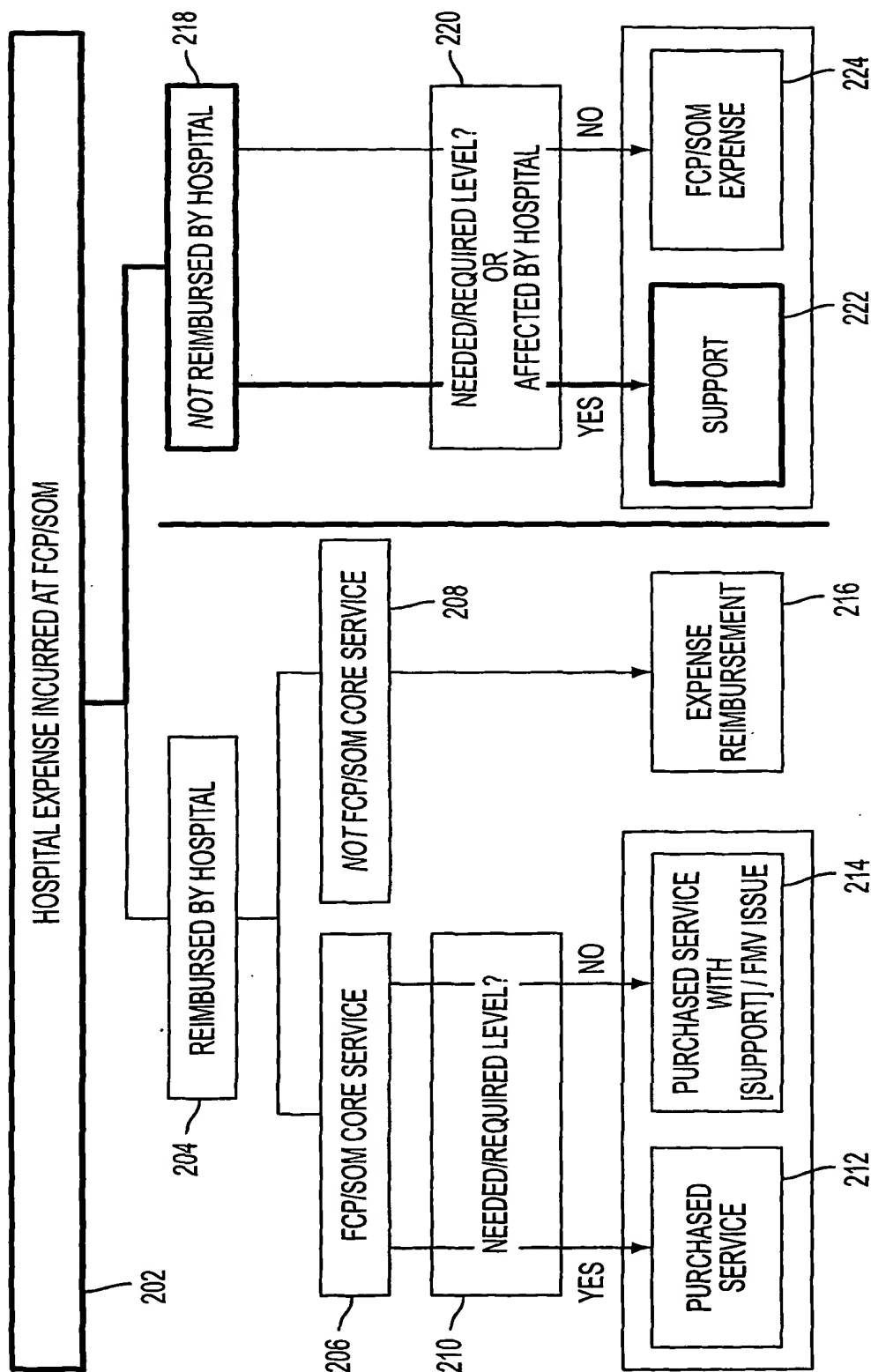


FIG. 3C

6/40

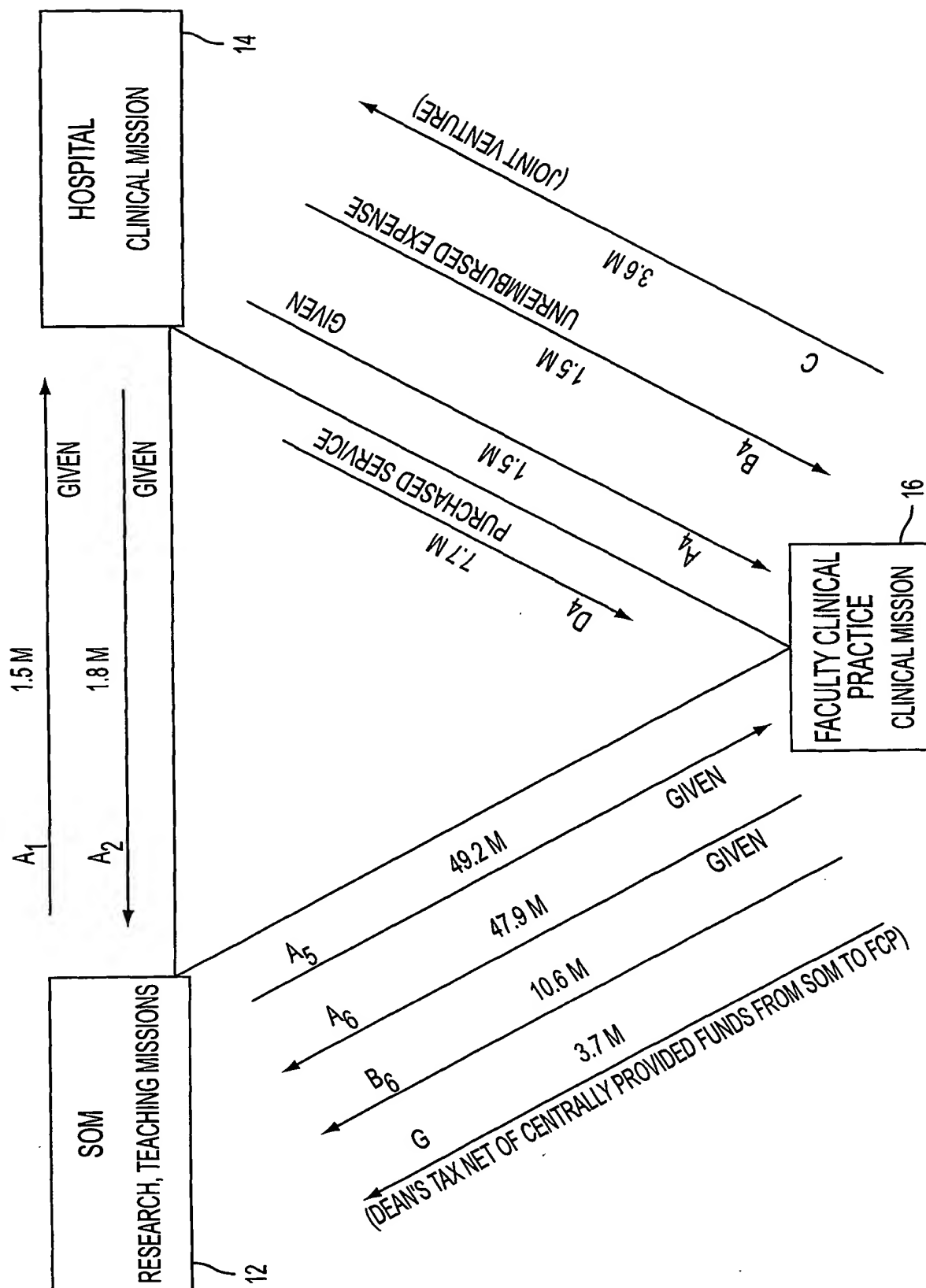
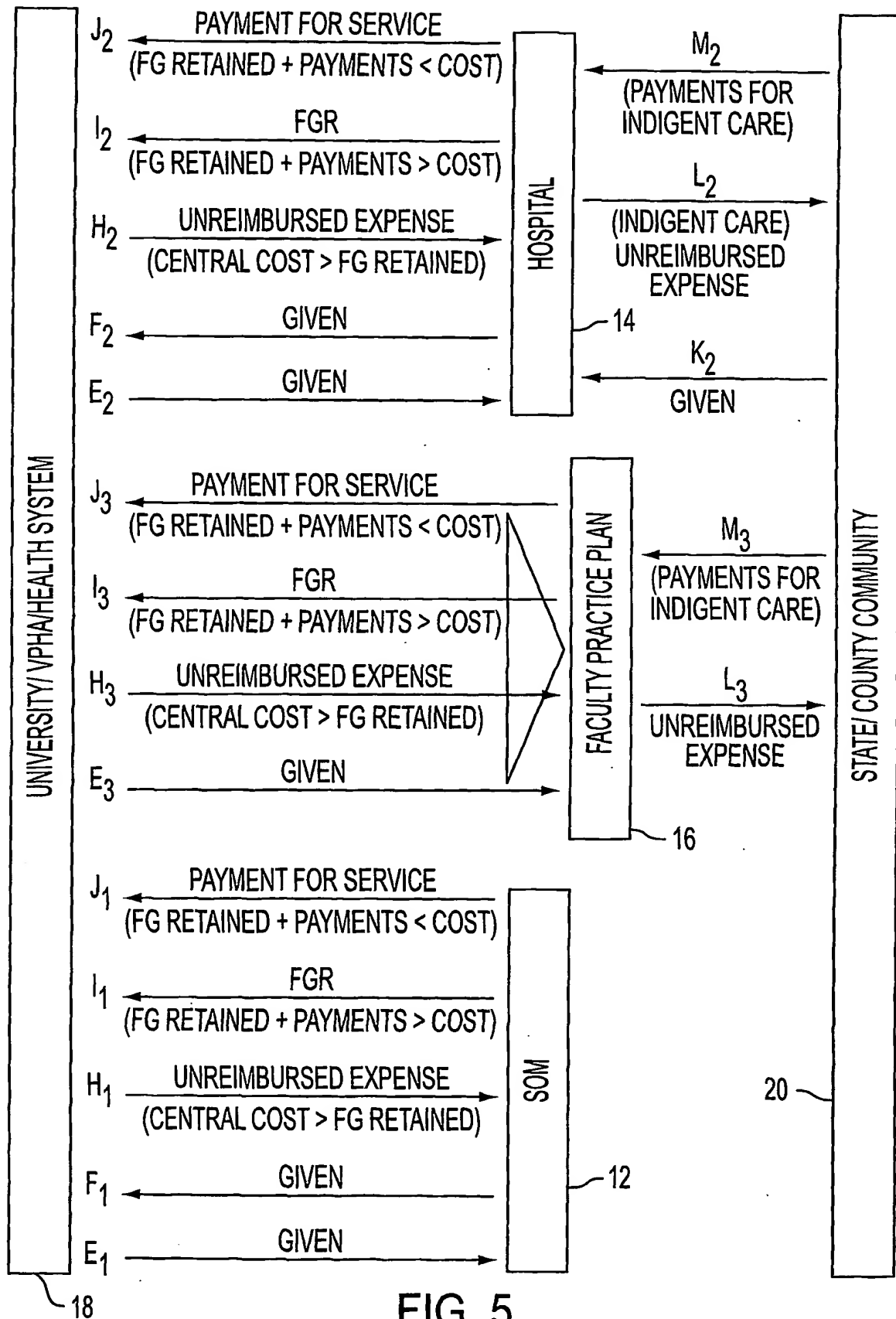


FIG. 4

7/40



8/40

From/To	Index	U Index	S, PS	Description	Amount	Source
Hospital to FPP	1	A4	S	ASC List	\$1,479,000	Hospital
	2	B4	S	Hospital Based Clinics	\$1,192,973	Hospital
	3	B4	S	Enterprise-wide Marketing	\$254,753	Hospital
	4	B4	S	Enterprise-wide Contracting	\$66,949	Hospital
Total					\$2,993,675	
Hospital to FPP	5	D4	PS	ASC List (includes gain sharing)	\$5,266,183	Hospital
	6	D4	PS	ASC List - ER Contract	\$2,416,322	Hospital
Total					\$7,682,505	Hospital
FPP to Hospital	7	C	S	Differential in reimbursement for Indigent Care	\$3,622,844	E&Y
Hospital to SOM	8	A2	S	ASC List	\$708,079	Hospital
	9	A2	S	ASC List - Other	\$1,138,316	Hospital
Total					\$1,846,395	
State to Hospital	10	M2	PS	Net Revenue for Indigent Care	\$71,998,000	Hospital
	11	M2	PS	Tobacco Tax Revenue	\$1,163,000	Hospital
Total					\$73,161,000	
Hospital to State	12	L2	S	Unreimbursed Indigent Care	\$18,254,000	Hospital
		C,L2		Additional loss due to resetting Indigent Care	\$3,622,844	E&Y
Total		L2			\$21,876,844	
Hospital to University	13	J2	PS	Central Services Charged	\$2,906,071	Hospital
Hospital to TPA	14	NA	S	Enterprise-wide Marketing	\$129,345	Hospital
	15	NA	S	Enterprise-wide Contracting	\$113,004	Hospital
Total					\$242,349	
State to Hospital	16	K2	S	Medi - Cal GME Funds	\$10,000,000	Hospital
	17	K2	S	Clinical Teaching Support	\$8,493,272	Hospital
Total					\$18,493,272	
SOM to Hospital	18	A1	S	Residency Program Support	\$1,461,176	SOM
FPP to University	19	J3	PS	Central Services Charged	\$611,000	FPP
State to FPP	20	M3	PS	Payments received for Indigent Care	\$7,881,795	FPP
FPP to State	21	L3	S	Cost in excess of reimbursement for Indigent Care	\$7,242,226	FPP
		C,L3		Reimbursement gained in resetting Indigent Care	-\$3,622,844	E&Y
Total		L3			\$3,619,382	
FPP to SOM	22	A6	S	Net Income Transfer	\$47,893,151	FPP
	N/A	B6	S	Pytm of Fac Sal for Res & Tchg from Clinical Mission	\$10,600,00	MGMA
	23	G	S	Dean's Tax	\$3,686,994	FPP
Total					\$62,180,145	

FIG. 6A

9/40

From/To	Index	U Index	S, PS	Description	Amount	Source
SOM to FPP	24	A5	S	Faculty Salaries paid out of Clinical Funds	\$40,545,651	SOM
	25	A5	S	Clinical Expenses	\$8,610,980	SOM
<i>Total</i>					<u>\$49,156,631</u>	
University to SOM	26	E1	S	State Funds	\$35,548,940	SOM
	27	E1	S	Expenses at Dean	\$13,429,737	SOM
<i>Total</i>					<u>\$48,978,677</u>	
SOM to University	28	I1	PS	ICR Retained	\$22,402,492	SOM
	29	I1	PS	Tuition and Fees Retained	\$4,236,409	SOM
	30	I1	PS	Expenses at University	<u>-\$18,079,243</u>	SOM
<i>Total</i>					<u>\$8,559,658</u>	

FIG. 6B

10/40

Participant A		Internal Commerce											
PURCHASED SERVICE		Hospital to SOM		Hospital to FCP		SOM to FCP		SOM to Hospital		FCP to Hospital		FCP to SOM	
Physician Leadership	1D2		1D4	3.6	1D5		1D1		1D3		1D6		
Physician Service	2D2		2D4	2.8	2D5		2D1		2D3		2D6		
Physician Incentives	3D2		3D4	1.3	3D5		3D1		3D3		3D6		
Nonphysician	4D2		4D4		4D5		4D1		4D3		4D6		
Supervision and Teaching	5D2		5D4		5D5		5D1		5D3		5D6		

FIG. 7

11/40

FIG. 8

		Support (\$000,000)					Payment for Services
To	From	Given (\$)	Unreimbursed Expense (\$)	Funds Generated Retained (FGR) > Centrally Provided (\$)	Joint Venture	Total (\$)	Cash and FGR < Centrally Provided
Between Operating Activities							
Hospital	SOM	A1 1.5	B1				D1
SOM	Hospital	A2 1.8	B2				D2
Hospital	FCP	A3	B3				D3
FCP	Hospital	A4 1.5	B4 1.5		C 3.6		D4 7.7
FCP	SOM	A5 49.2	B5		C		D5
SOM	FCP	A6 47.9	B6 10.6	G 3.7			D6
	subtotal to SOM	(1.0)	10.6	3.7		13.3	
	subtotal to FCP	2.8	(9.1)	(3.7)	(3.6)	(13.6)	
	subtotal to Hospital	(1.8)	(1.5)		3.6	0.3	7.7 (7.7)
Between University/VPHA/Health System and Operating Activities							
SOM	University/VPHA/Health System	E1 49.0	H1				J1 18.1
University/VPHA/Health System	SOM	F1		I1 8.6			J2 2.9
Hospital	University/VPHA/Health System	E2	H2				J3 0.6
University/VPHA/Health System	Hospital	F2		I2			
FCP	University/VPHA/Health System	E3	H3				
University/VPHA/Health System	FCP			I3			
	subtotal to SOM	49.0	-	(8.6)		40.4	
	subtotal to FCP	-	-	-		-	
	subtotal to Hospital	-	-	-		-	
	subtotal to University/VPHA/Health System	(49.0)	-	8.6		(40.4)	(18.1) (0.6) (2.9) 21.6
Between State/County/Community and Operating Activities							
State/County/Community	Hospital		L2 21.9				M2 73.2
Hospital	State/County/Community	K2 18.5					M3 7.9
State/County/Community	FCP		L3 3.6				
FCP	State/County/Community						
	subtotal to FCP	-	(3.6)			(3.6)	
	subtotal to Hospital	18.5	(21.9)			(3.4)	
	subtotal to State/County/Community	(18.5)	25.5			7.0	7.9 73.2 (81.1)
SOM	Net Support	48.0	10.6	(4.9)	-	53.7	
	Net Services Purchased from (sold)						(18.1)
FCP	Net Support	2.8	(12.7)	(3.7)	(3.6)	(17.2)	
	Net Services Purchased from (sold)						15.0
Hospital	Net Support	16.7	(23.4)	-	3.6	(3.1)	
	Net Services Purchased from (sold)						62.6
University/VPHA/Health System	Net Support	(49.0)	-	8.6	-	(40.4)	
	Net Services Purchased from (sold)						21.6
State/County/Community	Net Support	(18.5)	25.5	-	-	7.0	
	Net Services Purchased from (sold)						(81.1)
CHECK AREA		-	-	-	-	-	-

12/40

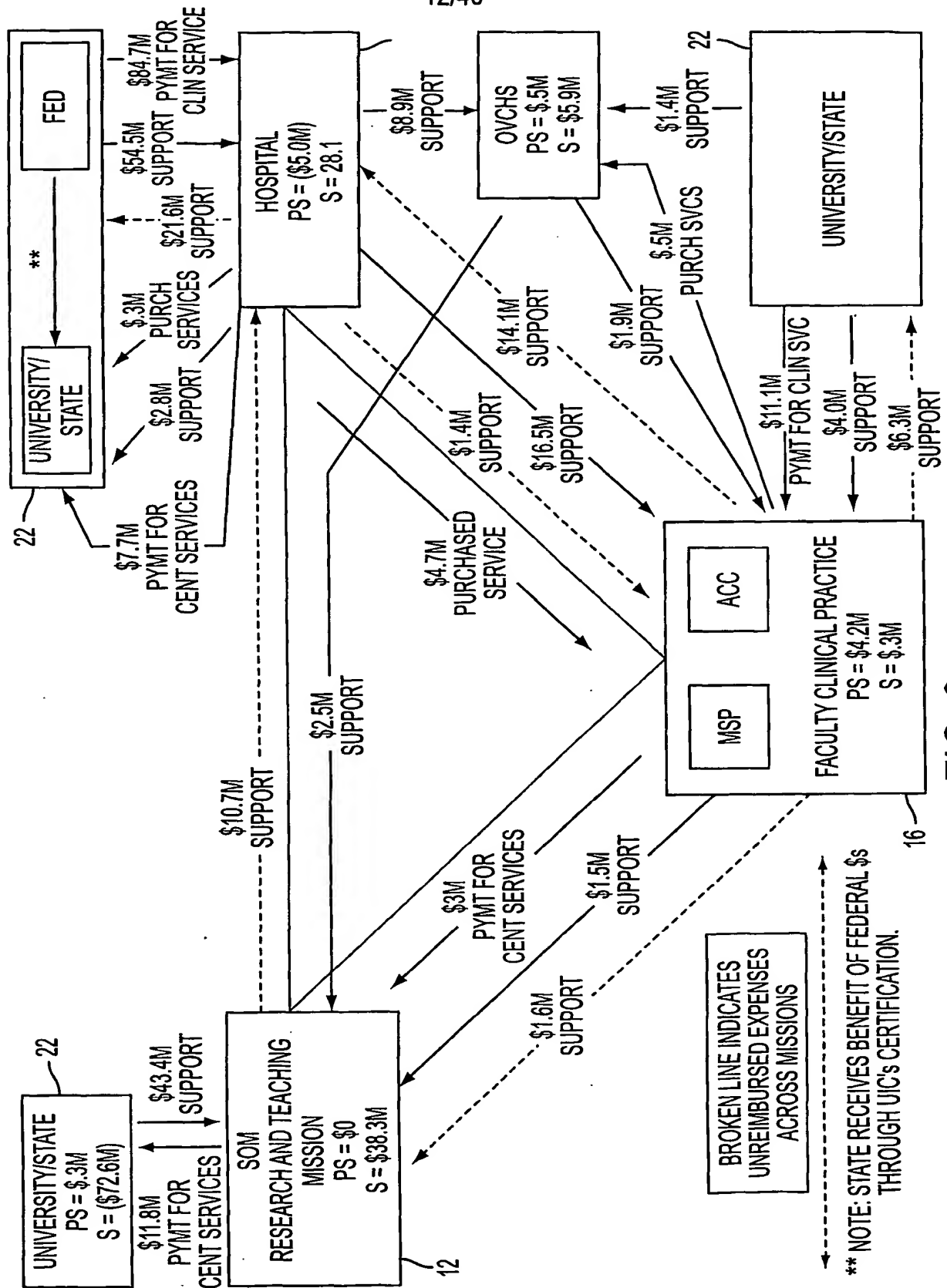


FIG. 9

13/40

Programs and Services

<u>Index</u>	<u>From/To</u>	<u>S, PS</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Supporting Schedule</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source/Contact</u>
1, A4	Hospital to FCP	S	Given	Programs & Services	\$13.3 M		State Appropriations & State Paid Benefits to Model Clinics at Hospital's discretion	Steering Committee
					\$11.1M \$2.2M		State Appropriations Passed Through (Cash) Benefits (NonCash)	
					Not Quantified		Joint Venture Clinic Operations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sharing Formula 75/25 losses; 50/50 profit • Annual reconciliation vs. Quarterly (Cash Flow) • Expected vs. Actual Collections/MD Pro Fees (Sharing Formula) • Low Indirect Cost/Overhead Rate • Payment for Amb Care Medical Directorships 	
2, B4	Hospital to FCP	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Programs & Services	\$4M		Billing - 8% of net revenue (NonCash) AIR Funding - 5% for 80 days (NonCash)	Pat O'Leary
3, 1D4	Hospital to FCP	PS	Given	Programs & Services	\$4.72M	A	Contracts b/t Hospital and COM Clinical Depits/Faculty <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medical Directorships, Chiefs of Svc, Prgm Dirs Salaries (Cash) Benefits - estimated at 18% (NonCash)	Hospital Pymt Report/Tony Ferrara/Steering Committee
4, A4	Hospital to FCP	S	Given	Programs & Services	\$3.2M	A	Contracts b/t Hospital and COM Clinical Depits/Faculty <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Investment in Programs & Services Salaries (Cash) Benefits - estimated at 18% (NonCash)	Hospital Pymt Report/Tony Ferrara/Steering Committee
					\$2.7M \$.5M			

FIG. 10A-1

14/40

Programs and Services

5, B3	FCP to Hospital	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Programs & Services	\$2M	A	Unreimbursed Faculty Effort benefiting Hospital Unfunded Medical Direction Salaries & Benefits (NonCash)	Hospital Pymt Report/Tony Ferrara/Steering Committee
N/A	Hospital & FCP	S		Programs & Services	Not Quantified		Inherent Characteristics of the AME: • Lack of Standardization/Equipment	Steering Committee

FIG. 10A-2

15/40

OVCHS/Strategic Investment Fund

<u>Index</u>	<u>From/To</u>	<u>S, PS</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Supporting Schedule</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source/Contact</u>
1, N/A	Hospital to OVCHS	S		OVCHS/ SIF	\$8.9M	B	Funding of Strategic Investment Fund (\$10.3M) net of expenditures on Hospital Projects	
2, B4	Hospital to FCP	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	OVCHS/ SIF	\$1M		Hospital funds OVCHS office in the amount of \$4.2M - estimate is that OVCHS benefits Hospital 75% and FCP 25%	
3, A4	OVCHS to FCP	S	Given	OVCHS/ SIF	\$1.9M \$1.5M \$.25M \$.15M	B	SIF Expenditures Faculty Salaries (Cash) Faculty Benefits - estimated at 18% (NonCash) Other Expenditures (Cash)	
4, A2	OVCHS to COM	S	Given	OVCHS/ SIF	\$2.5M \$.8M \$.15M \$1.5M	B	SIF Expenditures Faculty Salaries (Cash) Faculty Benefits - estimated at 18% (NonCash) Other Expenditures (Cash)	
5, D3	FCP to OVCHS	PS		OVCHS/ SIF	\$.5M		Funding from MDs for marketing (Cash)	
FY 98								
N/A	Hospital to COM/	S		OVCHS/ SIF	Not Quantified		Funding of New Ambulatory Care Center • \$20 million down through short term bond	

FIG. 10B

16/40

Public Aid/Prison Population

<u>Index</u>	<u>To/From</u>	<u>S, PS</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Supporting Schedule</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source/Contact</u>
1, C	FCP to Hospital	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Public Aid/ Prison Pop	\$10.4M	C	Different Levels of Reimbursement for: • Public Aid • Prison Pop	Calculation
2, M2	State to Hospital	Pymt for Clin Svcs		Public Aid/ Prison Pop	\$84.7M \$55.6 \$29.1	C	State funding for: • Public Aid • Prison Pop Public Aid Reimbursement (Cash) Payments on Behalf of the System attributed to Public Aid/Prison Pop Costs- Benefits (NonCash)	Audited Financial Stmt's; UIC Hospital Records
3, L2	Hospital to State	S	Unreimbursed Expenses Out		\$11.2M \$10.4M \$21.6M	C	Unreimbursed expenses/shortfall related to Public Aid/Prison Population Before Reimbursement Reset Reimbursement Foregone Under Reset Unreimbursed expenses after Reimbursement Reset	
4, M3	State to FCP	Pymt for Clin Svcs		Public Aid/ Prison Pop	\$11.1M	C	Public Aid Reimbursement (Cash)	Audited Financial Stmt's/ Hosp Amt Accts
5, L3	FCP to State	S	Unreimbursed Expenses Out	Public Aid/ Prison Pop	\$16.7M (\$10.4M) \$6.3M	C	Unreimbursed expenses/shortfall related to Public Aid/Prison Pop Before Reimbursement Reset Reimbursement Gained Under Reset Unreimbursed expenses after Reimbursement Reset	

FIG. 10C

17/40

Research and Teaching

<u>Index</u>	<u>To/From</u>	<u>S, PS</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Supporting Schedule</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source/Contact</u>
	Hospital to COM	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Research	\$ ____		Clerical/other support for research	
	COM to Hospital	PS		Research	\$ ____		Hospital services for research (ie., beds, labs, x-rays, etc.) (Cash)	
1, G	FCP to COM	S	Given	Research & Teaching	\$1.5M		Dean's Tax (Cash) - Net of Services Provided	
2, B6	FCP to COM	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Research & Teaching	\$1.6M		Payment of Faculty Salaries & Benefits for Research Effort	
N/A	FCP to COM	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Research & Teaching	To Be Noted - Not Quantified at Present		Payment of Nonfaculty Salaries for Research & Teaching Effort	
3, B3	FCP to Hospital	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Research & Teaching	\$1.7M		Unreimbursed Faculty Effort benefiting Hospital • Committee Meetings (Public Svc - Hospital)	
4, B1	COM to Hospital	S	Unreimbursed Expenses	Residency Program	\$10.7M		Unreimbursed Faculty Effort benefiting Hospital • Supervision of House Staff	

FIG. 10D

18/40

FIG. 10E

Centrally Provided		<u>Index</u>	<u>To/From</u>	<u>S, PS</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Category</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Source/Contact</u>
1, E1	Univ/State to COM (Includes Basic Sci Depts)	S	Cent Prov	\$37.2M	State Appropriations to Department for Research & Teaching (Cash)				
				\$4.5M	plus State Paid Benefits (Noncash)				
			Subtotal	\$41.7M					
2, K2	Univ/State to Hospital	S	Cent Prov	\$44.6M	State Appropriations (Cash)				AFS, UIC Hospital
3, F2	Hospital	S	Cent Prov	\$2.8M	Support for other Colleges - i.e., Health Professions, Pharmacy, Nursing (Cash)				Hospital Pymt Report
4, N/A	Hospital to Univ/State	PS	Cent Prov	\$3M	Purchased Services from Nursing & Dentistry Colleges (Cash)				Hospital Pymt Report
5, H2	Univ/State to Hosp	S	Cent Prov	\$9.9M	FY 97 On Behalf Payments for Maintenance, Utilities and A&G (Noncash)				AFS, UIC Hospital
6, K2	Univ/State to OVCHS	S	Cent Prov	\$1.4M	State Funding - Includes Excellence in Academics (Cash)				
7, J2	Hospital to Univ/State	PS	Cent Prov	\$7.7M	Central Service Charges (i.e., overhead - Univ/Campus Admin) (\$11.9M per AFS - 4.2M to OVCHS) (Cash)				AFS
8, J1	COM to Univ/State	Pymt for Central Svcs	Cent Prov	\$14.8M	Funds Generated Retained (Teaching, Research) for Central Service (Clinical Depts - 8.5M; Basic Science Depts - \$6.3M)				
9, H1	Univ/State to COM	S	Cent Prov	\$1.7M	Services provided in excess of Funds Generated Retained (Noncash)				
10, N/A	FCP to COM	Pymt for Central Svcs	Cent Prov	\$3M	Dean's tax applied toward Svcs provided by the Dean for FPP (Cash)				

19/40

Table of Purchased Services and Support by Hospital

	(A) Cash	(A1) Non-Cash	(B) Non-Cash	(B1) Non-Cash	(A) + (B) Cash & Non-Cash	(A1) + (B1) Non-Cash
	Purchased Services by Hospital - Cash	Purchased Services by Hospital - Benefits	MSP Support to Hospital	MSP Support to Hospital (Benefits)	Total Salary Value of Svcs Provided to Hospital	Total Benefits Value of Svcs Provided to Hospital
Anesthesiology	\$ 661,000	118,980	-	-	\$ 661,000	118,980
Dermatology	44,945	8,090	192,055	34,570	237,000	42,660
Emergency Medicine	117,000	21,060	-	-	117,000	21,060
Family Medicine	52,268	9,408	732	132	53,000	9,540
General and Internal	854,004	153,721	75,996	13,679	930,000	167,400
Neurology	126,502	22,770	131,498	23,670	258,000	46,440
Neuro	50,500	9,090	70,500	12,690	121,000	21,780
OB/Gyn	241,000	43,380	-	-	241,000	43,380
Ophthalmology	21,816	3,927	280,184	50,433	302,000	54,360
Orthopedic	105,550	18,999	24,450	4,401	130,000	23,400
Otorhinolaryngology	33,000	5,940	197,000	35,460	230,000	41,400
Pathology	267,000	48,060	-	-	267,000	48,060
General Peds	337,680	60,782	257,320	46,318	595,000	107,100
Psychiatry	216,000	38,880	-	-	216,000	38,880
Radiation Oncology	25,000	4,500	35,000	6,300	60,000	10,800
Radiology	209,230	37,661	250,770	45,139	460,000	82,800
Physical Medicine	122,000	21,960	-	-	122,000	21,960
General Surg	442,000	79,560	-	-	442,000	79,560
Surgical Oncology	38,700	6,966	24,300	4,374	63,000	11,340
Urology	67,167	12,090	169,833	30,570	237,000	42,660
Total	\$ 4,032,362	\$ 725,825	\$ 1,709,638	\$ 307,735	\$ 5,742,000	\$ 1,033,560

FIG. 11A

20/40

Table of Purchased Services and Support by Hospital

	(C) Cash	(C1) Non-Cash	(A) + (C) Cash	(A1) + (C1) Cash	(A) + (A1) + (C) + (C1) Cash & Non-Cash
	Hospital Support to MSP	Hospital Support to MSP (Benefits)	Hospital Cash Pymts to MSP	Hospital Non-Cash Payments to MSP	Total Hospital Cash & Non-Cash Payments to MSP
Anesthesiology	\$ 158,822	28,588	\$ 819,822	\$ 147,568	\$ 967,3
Dermatology	-	-	44,945	8,090	53,0
Emergency Medicine	1,014,183	182,553	1,131,183	203,613	1,334,2
Family Medicine	-	-	52,268	9,408	61,6
General and Internal	-	-	854,004	153,721	1,007,2
Neurology	-	-	126,502	22,770	149,2
Neuro	-	-	50,500	9,090	59,5
OB/Gyn	30,500	5,490	271,500	48,870	320,3
Ophthalmology	-	-	21,816	3,927	25,7
Orthopedic	-	-	105,550	18,999	124,5
Otorhinolaryngology	-	-	33,000	5,940	38,9
Pathology	1,132,595	203,867	1,399,595	251,927	1,651,5
General Peds	-	-	337,680	60,782	398,4
Psychiatry	2,450	441	218,450	39,321	257,7
Radiation Oncology	-	-	25,000	4,500	29,5
Radiology	-	-	209,230	37,661	246,8
Physical Medicine	7,050	1,269	129,050	23,229	152,2
General Surg	341,028	61,385	783,028	140,945	923,9
Surgical Oncology	-	-	38,700	6,966	45,6
Urology	-	-	67,167	12,090	79,2
Total	\$ 2,686,628	\$ 483,593	\$ 6,718,990	\$ 1,206,418	\$ 7,928,4
Total Cash Payments per Salary Schedule (excludes amb care med directorships)					7,891,8
Variance					\$ 36,5

FIG. 11B

Strategic Investment Fund									
Expenditures/ Transfers Out	Department attributed to for Funds Flow	UIC Attribution by Department	Description	SOM	Hospital	MSP	Facility Salaries SOM	All other SOM	Total
Administration	Administration (OVCHS)	Miscellaneous	CON Consultants (various projects)	-	1,100	1,100	-	-	-
	Ambulatory Services	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	CON Consultants (DMW/Vinson/HFPB)	-	12,500	12,500	-	-	-
	Ambulatory Services	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	AirRights/City (Neal)	-	12,500	12,500	-	-	-
	Ambulatory Services	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	Misc Amb Care Expenses	-	10,700	10,700	-	-	-
				-	36,800	36,800	-	-	-
Family Medicine	Family Medicine	Ambulatory Care Initiatives	Family Practice	-	-	95,500	-	-	95,500
General Surg	General Surg	Transplant Initiatives	Heart-Lung Transplant (Massad, Fac Sal)	-	-	429,500	667,521	-	667,521
			Admin alloc	-	-	429,500	-	-	21/40
				-	-	-	667,521	-	667,521 (238,021)
	General and Internal Medic	Oncology Initiatives	Transplant and Cell Facility	246,900	-	-	148,234	-	148,234
	General and Internal Medic	Oncology Initiatives	Gene Therapy Center (Research)	274,200	-	-	166,418	-	166,418
	General and Internal Medic	Oncology Initiatives	Med Onc Gollieb	-	-	12,200	-	-	-
	General and Internal Medic	Oncology Initiatives	Medical Oncology (Research)	243,400	-	-	125,692	-	125,692
	General and Internal Medic	Oncology Initiatives	Bone Marrow Transplant (Research)	380,200	-	-	349,479	-	349,479
	General and Internal Medic	Transplant Initiatives	DDLC	-	-	376,300	314,459	-	314,459
Total Medicine			Admin alloc	1,144,700	-	388,500	789,823	354,877	74,041
				-	-	-	314,459	-	314,459
Hospital	Hospital	Oncology Initiatives	Bone Marrow Remodeling	-	1,090,00	-	-	-	-
	Hospital	EEL Initiatives	Facility Renovation	-	49,800	-	-	-	-
	Hospital	Transplant Initiatives	Hospital Transplant FY95-96	-	300,000	-	-	-	-
				-	1,439,800	-	-	-	-
Neurology	Neurology	Neuroscience Initiatives	Epilepsy Clinical Prog (Heir, Fac Sal)	-	-	206,200	44,526	-	44,526
			Admin alloc	-	-	206,200	44,526	-	44,526
				-	-	-	44,526	-	44,526
				-	-	-	161,674	-	161,674

FIG. 12A-1

22/40

Strategic Investment Fund									
Expenditures / Transfers Out:	Department attributed to for Funds Flow	UIC Attribution by Department	Description	SOM	Hospital	MSP	Faculty Salaries SOM	All other SOM	Total
Neuro	Neuro Surgery	Neuroscience Initiatives	Stroke Clinical Program (Ausman, Fac Sal)	-	-	82,100	41,651	-	-
	Neuro Surgery	Neuroscience Initiatives	Imaging Collaboratory (Sadler, Fac Sal)	191,100	-	-	69,697	-	-
			Admin alloc	191,100	-	82,100	69,697	121,403	40,449
OB/GYN	OB/GYN	Women's/Children's Initiatives	Department of OB/GYN (Fac Sal)	-	-	288,800	279,193	-	-
			Admin alloc	-	-	288,800	279,193	-	9,607
Total Pediatrics	General Peds	Genetics Program (Peds)	Genetics Program (Peds, Fac Sal)	-	-	63,400	59,559	-	-
			Admin alloc	-	-	63,400	59,559	-	3,841

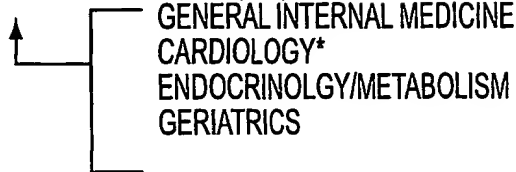
FIG. 12A-2

Psychiatry	Psychiatry	Neuroscience Initiatives	PI Remodeling (Costa)	1,000,000	-	-	-	1,000,000	-
				1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-
Specialized Cancer Center	Specialized Cancer Center	Oncology Initiatives	Cancer Center (Beck)	497,700	-	-	-	497,700	-
				497,700	-	-	-	-	-
Surgical Oncology	Surgical Oncology	Oncology Initiatives	Surgical Oncology (Fac Sal)	-	-	125,200	123,226	-	-
			Admin alloc	-	-	125,200	123,226	-	1,974
Total Expenditures / Transfers Out:				2,833,500	1,476,600	1,716,000	859,520	1,973,980	149,065
									6,026,100

FIG. 12B

23/40

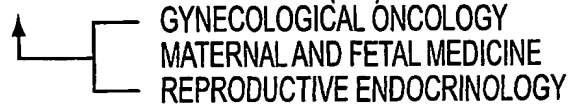
- A) ANESTHESIOLOGY (107)*
 B) DERMATOLOGY (71)*
 C) EMERGENCY MEDICINE (58)*
 D) FAMILY MEDICINE (106)*
 E) INTERNAL MEDICINE (123)*



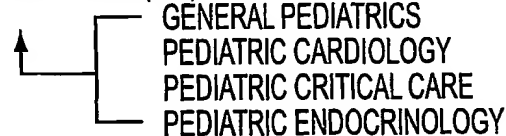
GASTROENTEROLOGY*
 HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY*
 INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 NEPHROLOGY
 PULMONARY DISEASE*
 RHEUMATOLOGY

- F) NEUROLOGY (103)*

- G) OBSTETRICS/GYNECOLOGY (123)*



- H) PEDIATRICS (124)*



PEDIATRIC GASTROENTEROLOGY
 PEDIATRIC NEONATAL MEDICINE
 PEDIATRIC NEUROLOGY
 PEDIATRIC PULMONOLOGY

- I) PHYSICAL MEDICINE/REHABILITATION MEDICINE (62)*

- J) PSYCHIATRY (123)*

- K) RADIOLOGY*



- L) PATHOLOGY (124)*



- M) SURGERY*

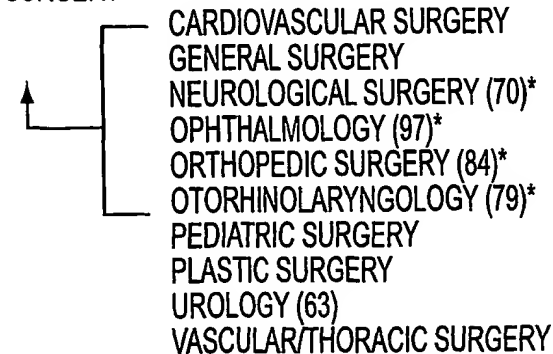


FIG. 13

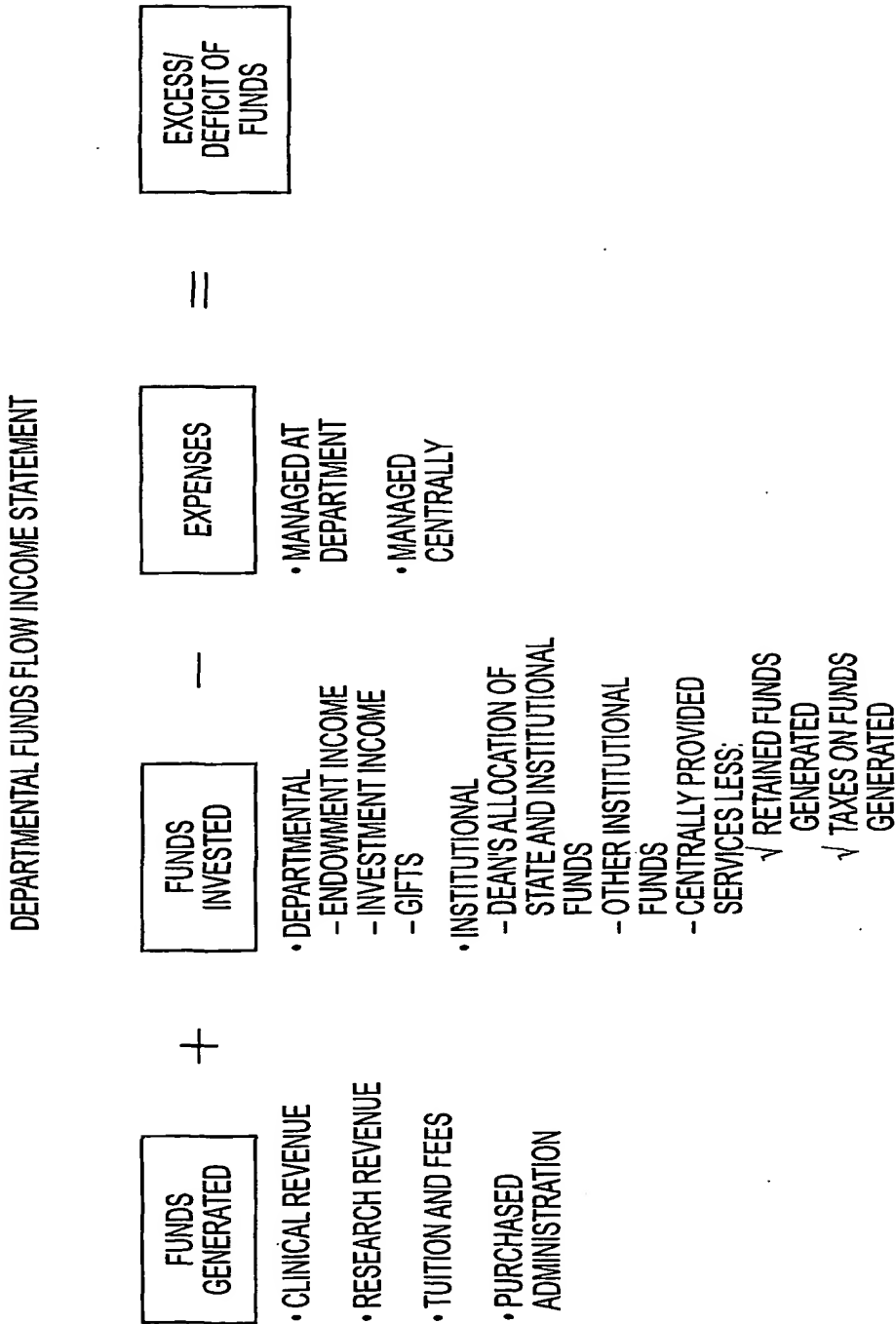


FIG. 14

25/40

Participant
Funds Flow Statement - FY 199x
Clinical Area

		A		B		C		D	
		Externally Funded Research		School of Medicine		Faculty Clinical Practice		Total	
				Other Academic					
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
SOURCES OF FUNDS									
Funds Generated - External									
1	Net Patient Care Revenue								
2	DER - Federal	1,139,952	(400)			5,701,054		5,701,054	
3	DER - NonFederal	652,962						1,139,552	
4	ICR - Federal	444,544	(803)					652,962	
5	ICR - NonFederal	109,623						443,740	
6	Tuition and Fees		317,952					109,632	
7	Direct Paid Salaries							317,952	
8	Other External Generated		75,656						
8a	Other Indigent					80,013		155,669	
9	UHC Database Adjustment					398,166		398,166	
10	Subtotal	2,347,080	392,405			6,179,233		8,918,718	
Funds Generated - Internal									
11	From the Hospital					163,100		163,100	
12	Other								
13	From Hospital - Unreimbursed Expenses								
14	Other - Unreimbursed Expenses								
15	UHC Database Adjustment								
16	Subtotal					163,100		163,100	
17	Total Funds Generated	2,347,080	392,405			6,342,333		9,081,818	

FIG. 15A

26/40

SOURCES OF FUNDS	A		B		C		D	
	School of Medicine		Faculty Clinical Practice		Total			
	Externally Funded Research	Other Academic						
18 Funds Invested								
19 Institutional Investment								
20 Funds Provided								
21 From University	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 From Health System	-	-	1,229,175	-	-	-	1,229,175	-
23 From Dean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 Subtotal	-	-	1,229,175	-	-	-	1,229,175	-
26 Unreimbursed Expenses Incurred on Behalf of Dept								
27 University	131,146	-	485,432	-	-	-	616,578	-
28 Health System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 Dean	103,286	-	382,310	-	-	-	485,596	-
30 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 Subtotal	234,433	-	867,742	-	-	-	1,102,175	-
32 Funds Generated Retained								
33 Research/ICR Retained	(357,731)	-	803	-	-	-	(356,928)	-
34 Teaching	-	-	(192,208)	-	-	-	(192,208)	-
35 Clinical	-	-	-	-	-	-	(328,743)	-
36 Subtotal	(357,731)	-	(191,405)	-	-	-	(877,879)	-
37 Support Between AMC Operating Units								
38 From Hospital	-	-	(168,282)	-	-	-	531,718	-
39 Indigent Care	-	-	-	-	-	-	(398,166)	-
40 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 From Hospital - Unreimbursed Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 Other - Unreimbursed Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 UHC Database Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 Subtotal	-	-	(168,282)	-	-	-	133,552	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FIG. 15B-1

27/40

SOURCES OF FUNDS		A		B		C	D
		School of Medicine		Faculty Clinical Practice		Total	
		Externally Funded Research		Other Academic			
38	Departmental Investment						
39	Across Missions	(74,124)		739,069		(1,115,706)	
40	Across Missions - Unreimbursed Expenses	-		312,620		(312,620)	
41	Other	-		156,878		-	
42	Subtotal	(74,124)		1,208,568		(1,428,327)	
43	Total Funds Invested	(194,422)		2,945,798		(1,455,236)	
	Total Sources of Funds	2,149,658		3,338,203		4,887,097	
						156,878	
						(293,883)	
						1,293,140	
						10,374,958	

FIG. 15B-2

28/40

SOURCES OF FUNDS		A		B		C	D
		School of Medicine		Faculty Clinical Practice		Total	
		Externally Funded Research	Other Academic				
Managed at Department							
44	Direct Paid Faculty Salaries & Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Faculty Salary & Benefit Allocations	-	-	312,620	(312,620)	-	-
46	Faculty Salaries	268,915	-	528,611	3,106,6	-	-
47	Faculty Benefits	31,341	-	139,689	277,9	-	-
48	Nonfaculty Salaries	664,809	-	993,514	1,206,2	-	-
49	Nonfaculty Benefits	119,215	-	167,630	99,2	-	-
50	Subtotal	1,084,280	-	2,142,065	4,377,3	-	-
51	Other Expenses	634,510	-	633,144	509,7	-	-
52	ICR Returned	196,435	-	(196,435)	-	-	-
53	NonCash Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	UHC Database Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Subtotal	830,945	-	436,708	509,7	-	-
56	Total Managed at Department	1,915,225	-	2,578,773	4,887,0	-	-
Other							
57	Allocation of central services - Univ	131,146	-	485,432	-	-	-
58	Allocation of central services - Health System	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Allocation of central services - Dean	103,286	-	382,310	-	-	-
60	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Subtotal	234,433	-	867,742	-	-	-
62	Total Uses of Funds	2,149,658	-	3,446,515	4,887,09	-	-
63	Total Sources Over/(Under) Uses of Funds	(0)	-	(108,312)	-	-	-
Use of Prior Period Reserves							
64	Total Sources Over/(Under) Uses of Funds	(0)	-	(108,312)	-	-	-
65		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

FIG. 15C

29/40

		A	B	C	D
		School of Medicine		Faculty Clinical Practice	Total
		Externally Funded Research	Other Academic		
SOURCES OF FUNDS					
<u>Funds Generated - External</u>					
1	Net Patient Care Revenue	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,446,758	\$ 5,446,758
2	DER - Federal	93,201	-	-	93,201
3	DER - NonFederal ICR - Federal	54,670	-	-	54,670
4	ICR - NonFederal	36,814	-	-	36,814
5	Tuition and Fees	5,679	-	-	5,679
6	Direct Paid Salaries	-	343,554	-	343,554
7	Other External Generated	-	-	-	-
8	<i>Subtotal</i>	-	-	-	-
10	<u>Funds Generated - Internal</u>	190,364	343,554	5,446,758	5,980,676
From the Hospital					
11	Other	-	-	779,980	779,980
12	From Hospital - Unreimbursed Expenses	-	-	-	-
13	Other - Unreimbursed Expenses	-	1,148,123	-	1,148,123
14	<i>Subtotal</i>	-	-	-	-
16	Total Funds Generated	-	1,148,123	779,980	1,928,103
17	<u>Funds Invested</u>	190,364	1,491,677	6,226,738	7,906,779
<u>Institutional Investment</u>					
<u>Funds Provided</u>					
From University					
18	From Health System	-	-	-	-
19	From Dean	-	-	-	-
20	Other	-	1,697,562	-	1,697,562
21	<i>Subtotal</i>	-	-	-	-
22	Expenses Incurred on Behalf of Dept	-	1,697,562	-	1,697,562
University					
23	Health System	93,170	125,111	343,286	561,567
24	Dean	-	-	-	-
25	Other	29,195	35,108	252,745	317,048
26	<i>Subtotal</i>	-	-	-	-
27		122,365	160,219	596,031	878,615
<u>Funds Generated Retained</u>					
<u>Research/ICR Retained</u>					
28	Teaching	(56,274)	-	-	(56,274)
29	Clinical	-	(343,554)	-	(343,554)
30	<i>Subtotal</i>	-	-	(456,670)	(456,670)
31		(56,274)	(343,554)	(456,670)	(856,498)

FIG. 16A

30/40

		A	B	C	D
		School of Medicine		Faculty Clinical Practice	Total
		Externally Funded Research	Other Academic		
Support Between AMC Operating Units					
32	From Hospital	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 187,410	\$ 187,410
33	Other	-	-	-	-
34	From Hospital - Unreimbursed Expense	-	(1,148,123)	-	(1,148,123)
35	Other - Unreimbursed Expense	-	-	-	-
37	Subtotal	-	(1,148,123)	187,410	(960,713)
Departmental Investment					
38	Across Missions	-	-	-	-
39	Across Missions - Unreimbursed Expense	-	684,714	(684,714)	-
40	Other	-	127,510	-	127,510
41	Subtotal	-	812,224	(684,714)	127,510
42	Total Funds Invested	66,091	1,178,328	(357,943)	886,476
43	Total Sources of Funds	256,455	2,670,005	5,868,795	8,795,255
USES OF FUNDS					
Managed at Department					
44	Direct Paid Faculty Salaries & Benefits	-	-	967,390	967,390
45	Faculty Salary & Benefit Allocations	-	684,714	(684,714)	-
46	Faculty Salaries	66,756	1,487,846	1,924,262	3,478,864
47	Faculty Benefits	11,665	267,813	331,949	611,427
48	Nonfaculty Salaries	27,390	1,245	153,958	182,593
49	Nonfaculty Benefits	4,837	224	26,559	31,620
50	Subtotal	110,648	2,441,842	2,719,404	5,271,894
51	Other Expenses	23,438	66,909	3,155,657	3,246,004
52	ICR Returned	-	-	-	-
53	NonCash Expenses	-	-	-	-
55	Subtotal	23,438	66,909	3,155,657	3,246,004
56	Total Managed at Department	134,086	2,508,751	5,875,061	8,517,898
Other					
57	Allocation of Central Services - Univ	93,170	125,111	343,286	561,567
58	Allocation of Central Services - Health System	-	-	-	-
59	Allocation of Central Services - Dean	29,195	35,108	252,745	317,048
60	Other	-	-	-	-
61	Subtotal	122,365	160,219	596,031	878,615
62	Total Uses of Funds	256,451	2,668,970	6,471,092	9,396,513
65	Total Sources Over/(Under) Uses of Funds	\$ 4	\$ 1,035	\$ (602,297)	\$ (601,258)

FIG. 16B

FIG. 17A

31/40

		School of Medicine					
		Research	Other Academic	GME			
SOURCES OF FUNDS							
<u>Funds Generated</u>							
1	Net Patient Care Revenue				5,446,758	-	5,446,758
2	DER - Federal	93,201					93,201
3	DER - NonFederal	54,670					54,670
4	ICR - Federal	36,814					36,814
5	ICR - NonFederal	5,679					5,679
6	Allocation of Tuition and Fees		343,554				343,554
7	Direct Paid Salaries						-
8	Other Generated		-				-
	Total	190,364	343,554	-	5,446,758	-	5,980,676
<u>Purchased Services</u>							
12	From the FPP						-
12	From the SOM						-
11	From the Hospital				779,980		779,980
13	From the Hospital - Unreimbursed			1,148,123	-		1,148,123
12	From the Univ/VPHA						-
	Total	-	-	1,148,123	779,980	-	1,928,103
	Total Funds Generated	190,364	343,554	1,148,123	6,226,738	-	7,908,779
<u>Funds Invested</u>							
<u>Institutional Investment</u>							
20	State General Funds		1,435,906				1,435,906
20	State Benefits Payments	-	261,656				261,656
<u>Unreimbursed Expenses Incurred on Behalf Depts</u>							
25	Allocation of Central Services - Dean	29,195	35,108		252,745		317,048
23	Allocation of Central Services - Univ/VPHA	93,170	125,111		343,286		561,566
	Subtotal	122,364	160,219	-	596,031	-	878,614
<u>Funds Generated Retained by Institution</u>							
28	Research/ICR Retained	(56,274)					(56,274)
29	Teaching		(343,554)				(343,554)
30	Clinical				(456,670)		(456,670)
	Subtotal	(56,274)	(343,554)	-	(456,670)	-	(856,498)
<u>Other Support</u>							
38	By the FPP	544,541		140,172	(684,714)		-
38	By the SOM			1,007,950			-
32	By the Hospital		(1,007,950)		187,410	-	187,410
34	By the Hospital - Unreimbursed			(1,148,123)	-		(1,148,123)
32	By the Strategic Investment Fund				-		-
33	By the Univ/VPHA						-
	Subtotal	544,541	(1,007,950)	-	(497,304)	-	(960,713)
<u>Departmental Investment</u>							
40	Endowment Utilized						-
40	Gifts/Transfers from Reserves		127,510				127,510
	Subtotal	-	127,510	-	-	-	127,510

32/40

FIG. 17B

School of Medicine						
	Research	Other Academic	GME			
Total Funds Invested	610,632	633,787	-	(357,943)	-	886,476
Total Sources of Funds	800,996	977,340	1,148,123	5,868,795	-	8,795,254
USES OF FUNDS						
<u>Paid at Department</u>						
46 Faculty Salaries	66,756	1,487,846		1,924,262		3,478,864
44 Faculty Salaries, Direct Paid/SIF				819,822		819,822
45 Faculty Salaries, Non-realized	461,476	(854,195)	972,985	(580,266)		-
48 Nonfaculty Salaries	27,390	1,245		153,958	-	182,593
47 Faculty Benefits	11,665	6,375		331,949		349,989
47 Faculty Benefits, State Paid		261,438				261,438
44 Faculty Benefits, Direct Paid/SIF	-			147,568		147,568
48 Faculty Benefits, Non-realized	83,066	(153,755)	175,137	(104,448)		-
49 Nonfaculty Benefits	4,837	5		26,559		31,401
49 Nonfaculty Benefits, State Paid		219			-	219
51 Equipment	16,736	9,530		27,658		53,924
51 Supplies	1,799	27,950		84,574		114,323
51 Space/Rent	-	-		-	-	-
51 Housekeeping	-	-		-	-	-
51 Utilities	-	-		-	-	-
51 Security	-	-		-	-	-
51 Library	-	-		-	-	-
51 Malpractice Insurance	-	-		286,982		286,982
51 Other	4,903	29,429		2,738,601	-	2,772,939
51 Other SIF						-
51 Admin Unit				17,836	-	17,836
51 Expense Adjustment	-	-				-
Subtotal	678,627	816,086	1,148,123	5,875,061	-	8,517,897
Less Purchased Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Purchased Services						
To the FPP						-
To the SOM						-
To the Hospital						-
To the Univ/VPHA and subs						-
Subtotal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Paid at Dept	678,627	816,086	1,148,123	5,875,061	-	8,517,897
<u>Paid Centrally</u>						
59 Allocation of Central Services - Dean	29,195	35,108		252,745	-	317,048
57 Allocation of Central Services - Univ/VPHA	93,170	125,111		343,286		561,566
Subtotal Paid Centrally	122,364	160,219	-	596,031	-	878,614
Total Uses of Funds	800,992	976,304	1,148,123	6,471,092	-	9,396,511
Total Sources Over (Under) Uses of Funds	4	1,036	-	(602,297)	-	(601,257)

Clinical Department Ratios - UIC Health Sciences Center								
	Anesthesiology	Dermatology	Emergency Medicine	Family Medicine	TOTAL Medicine	Neurology	OB/GYN	Ophthalmology
Key Ratios - SOM and FPP								
Data Elements								
Faculty Salaries & Benefits Reset	684,714	(245,471)	243,140	(1,083,385)	918,220	(10,991)	558,961	273,845
Faculty Salaries & Benefits Paid With Research Dollars	78,421	166,999	214,053	237,777	3,857,299	265,235	589,209	1,491,270
Direct Paid Salaries								
• Research	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• Teaching	-	-	-	-	931,991	-	-	-
• Clinical	967,390	53,035	1,334,796	61,676	1,378,786	201,813	649,818	25,743
Funds Generated Retained								
• Research	(56,274)	(40,754)	(33,790)	(17,663)	(856,067)	(95,279)	(165,269)	(769,993)
• Teaching	(343,554)	(37,485)	(415,207)	(167,103)	(521,354)	(94,350)	(395,127)	(197,936)
• Clinical	(456,670)	(64,204)	-	(67,736)	(708,158)	(87,696)	(447,924)	(361,472)
Internal Funds Generated From the Hospital								
Int. Funds Gen. From the Hosp - Unreimb. Exp. - Teaching	1,148,123	92,024	215,979	252,607	1,494,913	213,517	742,915	948,708
Internal Funds Generated From the Hosp - Unreimb. Exp. - Clin	-	226,625	-	864	89,675	155,168	-	330,617

FIG. 18A

Clinical Department Ratios - UIC									
	Pathology	TOTAL Peds	Physical Medicine	Preventive Medicine	Psychiatry	Radiation Oncology	Radiology	TOTAL Surgery	TOTAL Clinical
Key Ratios - SOM and FPP									
Data Elements									
Faculty Salaries & Benefits Reset	(106,356)	21,668	106,258	-	(2,196,360)	-	336,914	2,107,050	1,608,207
Faculty Salaries & Benefits Paid With Research Dollars	56,480	847,971	1,531	-	7,189,485	-	-	990,624	15,986,354
Direct Paid Salaries									
• Research	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
• Teaching	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,242	1,014,234
• Clinical	1,651,522	466,742	152,279	-	257,771	-	276,391	2,254,205	9,733,967
Funds Generated Retained									
• Research	(52,305)	(549,597)	-	-	(1,034,670)	-	(11,063)	(273,550)	(3,956,274)
• Teaching	(255,049)	(423,070)	(86,863)	-	(844,753)	-	(96,413)	(661,167)	(4,539,431)
• Clinical	(98,208)	(478,949)	(31,298)	-	(153,697)	-	(505,688)	(1,022,092)	(4,483,792)
Internal Funds Generated From the Hospital									
Int. Funds Gen. From the Hosp. - Unreimb. Exp. - Teaching	339,144	1,226,133	147,224	-	1,226,563	-	654,770	2,039,564	10,732,185
Internal Funds Generated From the Hosp. - Unreimb. Exp. - Clin	-	303,638	-	-	-	-	337,209	573,578	2,017,373

FIG. 18B

35/40

Clinical Department Ratios - UIC Health Sciences Center									
	Anesthesiology	Dermatology	Emergency Medicine	Family Medicine	TOTAL Medicine	Neurology	OB/GYN	Optthalmology	
Key Ratios - SOM and FPP									
External FGFTE	\$ 436,865	\$ 140,944	\$ 414,244	\$ 323,622	\$ 350,668	\$ 234,376	\$ 352,885	\$ 356,187	
Internal FGFTE	56,974	31,247	11,891	4,738	17,769	36,373	10,647	13,463	
Total FGFTE	\$ 493,839	\$ 172,191	\$ 426,136	\$ 328,360	\$ 368,437	\$ 270,749	\$ 363,532	\$ 369,650	
Clinical Ext FGFTE	\$ 397,864	\$ 101,267	\$ 344,593	\$ 84,496	\$ 217,079	\$ 163,805	\$ 270,369	\$ 209,876	
Research Ext FGFTE	13,905	35,054	33,894	24,917	119,476	56,696	61,023	128,670	
Total Exp as a % of Ext FG	157.1%	213.0%	123.4%	139.9%	164.0%	171.0%	162.6%	125.7%	
Total Fac Sal + Ben as a % of Ext FG	84.6%	93.7%	50.2%	52.7%	75.3%	85.8%	77.3%	56.3%	
Clin Non-Fac Sal + Ben (People) as a % of Clin Ext F	3.3%	56.1%	0.1%	60.6%	28.5%	38.8%	40.6%	44.0%	
Clin Non-Fac Sal + Ben (Other) as a % of Clin Ext FG	57.9%	63.9%	55.9%	54.4%	46.3%	44.3%	39.2%	27.5%	
Total Fac Sal + Ben per FTE	\$ 369,443	\$ 132,002	\$ 208,016	\$ 170,596	\$ 264,223	\$ 201,126	\$ 272,827	\$ 200,419	
Total Non-Fac Sal + Ben (People) per FTE	15,647	69,056	34,742	134,294	90,238	76,938	123,883	107,445	
Total Non-Fac Sal + Ben (Other) per FTE	301,287	99,138	268,381	147,989	220,769	122,787	177,256	139,757	
Total Exp per FTE	\$ 686,378	\$ 300,196	\$ 511,139	\$ 452,879	\$ 575,229	\$ 400,851	\$ 573,966	\$ 447,622	
Actual FGFTE	\$ 148,619	\$ 145,064	\$ 130,043	\$ 181,030	\$ 199,709	\$ 139,223	\$ 157,804	\$ 109,710	
Dept FGFTE	9,314	513	457	4	9,844	3,900	282	7,974	
Net CPSFTE	64,179	25,818	54,693	49,122	61,526	38,201	48,047	40,104	
Number of FTE	14	9	12	13	62	8	27	26	
Number of MD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faculty Salaries									
Clinical External Funds Generated as a % of Total Ext	91.1%	71.8%	83.2%	26.1%	61.9%	69.9%	76.6%	58.9%	
Clinical Fac. Sal. & Ben as a % of Clinical Ext. Fund	46.6%	57.8%	38.3%	119.4%	46.8%	54.7%	63.4%	32.4%	
Clinical Fac. Sal. & Ben as a % of Total Fac. Sal. & Ben.									
• with salary reset	50%	44%	63%	59%	38%	45%	63%	34%	
• without salary reset	64%	24%	73%	11%	44%	44%	71%	39%	
Clinical Margin as a % of Total Margin	100%	100%	252%	81%	114%	98%	101%	96%	

FIG. 18C

36/40

Clinical Department Ratios - UIC Health Sciences Center									
	Pathology	TOTAL Peds	Physical Medicine	Preventative Medicine	Psychiatry	Radiation Oncology	Radiology	TOTAL Surgery	TOTAL Clinical
Key Ratios - SOM and FPP									
External FGFTE	\$ 179,823	\$ 211,170	\$ 118,018	\$ -	\$ 323,737	\$ -	\$ 371,378	\$ 404,670	\$ 324,248
Internal FGFTE	23,512	16,004	24,567	-	4,358	-	33,457	30,204	18,900
Total FGFTE	\$ 203,335	\$ 227,174	\$ 142,585	\$ -	\$ 328,095	\$ -	\$ 404,835	\$ 434,874	\$ 343,148
Clinical Ext FGFTE	\$ 140,779	\$ 130,369	\$ 100,213	\$ -	\$ 38,215	\$ -	\$ 361,302	\$ 348,879	\$ 202,928
Research Ext FGFTE	16,854	56,504	417	-	238,391	-	3,981	39,950	91,344
Total Exp as a % of Ext FG	232.1%	142.3%	270.1%	0.0%	145.3%	0.0%	122.7%	150.9%	151.2%
Total Fac Sal + Ben as a % of Ext FG	158.9%	86.6%	135.4%	0.0%	69.7%	0.0%	74.1%	74.9%	74.9%
Clin NonFac Sal + Ben (People) as a % of Clin Ext F	2.7%	3.8%	52.0%	0.0%	48.0%	0.0%	0.9%	22.4%	22.7%
Clin NonFac Sal + Ben (Other) as a % of Clin Ext FG	36.3%	34.1%	49.7%	0.0%	45.6%	0.0%	36.4%	36.4%	41.5%
Total Fac Sal + Ben per FTE	\$ 285,683	\$ 182,951	\$ 159,740	\$ -	\$ 225,785	\$ -	275,033	302,992	242,728
Total NonFac Sal + Ben (People) per FTE	26,289	19,094	60,455	-	71,671	-	6,564	97,293	72,200
Total NonFac Sal + Ben (Other) per FTE	105,449	98,358	98,547	-	172,976	-	174,263	210,550	175,332
Total Exp per FTE	\$ 417,421	\$ 300,404	\$ 318,742	\$ -	\$ 470,432	\$ -	455,860	610,836	490,259
Actual FTE	\$ 253,052	\$ 83,806	\$ 125,056	\$ -	\$ 133,218	\$ -	45,521	192,484	149,162
Dept FTE	4,682	1,292	230	-	2,580	-	177	15,761	5,648
Net CPS/FTE	45,677	29,659	29,226	-	62,137	-	41,902	57,248	50,433
Number of FTE	13	44	6	-	58	-	18	48	358
Number of MD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faculty Salaries									
Clinical External Funds Generated as a % of Total Ext	78.3%	61.7%	84.9%	0.0%	11.8%	0.0%	97.3%	86.2%	62.6%
Clinical Fac. Sal. & Ben. as a % of Clinical Ext. Fund	122.2%	73.4%	69.9%	0.0%	155.6%	0.0%	55.8%	45.6%	56.4%
Clinical Fac. Sal. & Ben. as a % of Total Fac. Sal. & Ben.	60%	52%	44%	0%	26%	0%	73%	52%	47%
• with salary reset	57%	53%	55%	0%	10%	0%	80%	67%	49%
• without salary reset	97%	101%	87%	0%	78%	0%	104%	99%	192%
Clinical Margin as a % of Total Margin									

FIG. 18D

37/40

KEY DEPARTMENT RATIOS - UHC BENCHMARKS - FY 1997												
ANESTHESIOLOGY												
												Standard
												Deviation
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
nd FPP												
Reset	\$ 312,620	\$ 367,727	\$ 684,714	\$ -	\$ 214,791	\$ 2,918,027	\$ 369,466	\$ 278,858	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Paid With Research Dollars	\$ 300,256	\$ -	\$ 78,421	\$ 366,967	\$ -	\$ 661,681	\$ 141,593	\$ -	\$ 798,622	\$ 324,332	\$ 320,961	\$ 3,346
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (345,819)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 967,390	\$ -	\$ 533,861	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 435,356	\$ 345,819	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
ed												
	\$ (357,731)	\$ -	\$ (56,274)	\$ (206,949)	\$ -	\$ (24,694)	\$ (69,681)	\$ 1,997	\$ (641,247)	\$ (264,549)	\$ (74,054)	\$ -
	\$ (192,208)	\$ (94,304)	\$ (343,554)	\$ (262,150)	\$ (60,877)	\$ (174,384)	\$ (209,989)	\$ (258,616)	\$ (132,223)	\$ (147,436)	\$ (208,774)	\$ -
	\$ (328,743)	\$ (27,489)	\$ (456,670)	\$ (572,041)	\$ (526,993)	\$ (308,186)	\$ (637,722)	\$ (448,965)	\$ -	\$ (2,505,237)	\$ (1,144,587)	\$ (360,163)
d From the Hospital	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 202,100	\$ -	\$ 505,298	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 88,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,738
d From the Hospital - Unreimbursed	\$ -	\$ 445,123	\$ 1,148,123	\$ -	\$ 14,647	\$ 239,375	\$ 477,964	\$ -	\$ 1,304,281	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
d From the Hospital - Unreimbursed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

FIG. 19A

KEY DEPARTMENT RATIOS - UHC BENCHMARKS - FY 1997													
ANESTHESIOLOGY													
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	Mean Standard Deviation
ated per Faculty FTE	\$ 340,822	\$ 248,561	\$ 436,865	\$ 272,085	\$ 234,341	\$ 186,707	\$ 259,298	\$ 312,503	\$ 397,155	\$ 164,572	\$ 312,177	\$ 341,409	\$ 292,208 \$ 80,714
ated per Faculty FTE	\$ 6,524	\$ 47,662	\$ 56,974	\$ 14,152	\$ -	\$ 19,776	\$ 40,937	\$ 5,266	\$ 10,481	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 56,499	\$ 21,523 \$ 22,560
ed per Faculty FTE	\$ 347,346	\$ 296,223	\$ 493,839	\$ 286,237	\$ 234,341	\$ 206,483	\$ 300,235	\$ 317,769	\$ 407,636	\$ 164,572	\$ 312,177	\$ 397,908	\$ 313,731 \$ 90,849
als Generated per Faculty FTE	\$ 231,243	\$ 246,877	\$ 397,864	\$ 239,580	\$ 230,765	\$ 165,182	\$ 244,919	\$ 304,315	\$ 320,962	\$ 142,847	\$ 289,006	\$ 337,508	\$ 262,589 \$ 71,775
ands Generated per Faculty FTE	\$ 93,835	\$ 30	\$ 13,905	\$ 25,350	\$ 792	\$ 17,833	\$ 10,436	\$ 106	\$ 72,249	\$ 19,177	\$ 19,141	\$ 602	\$ 22,788 \$ 29,815
Percent of External Funds Generated	123.0%	122.2%	157.1%	115.4%	190.9%	144.3%	135.2%	105.0%	108.5%	195.7%	110.6%	115.4%	115.3% 31.1%
nsation as a Percent of External Funds Generated	51.1%	67.0%	84.6%	75.6%	85.8%	94.8%	68.6%	54.6%	56.3%	107.4%	51.4%	62.1%	71.6% 18.3%
Compensation as a Percent of Clinical Generated	22.6%	37.9%	3.3%	7.3%	39.7%	9.7%	23.4%	13.3%	12.0%	3.2%	10.6%	12.8%	16.3% 12.2%
Noncompensation Expense as a Percent at Funds Generated	8.8%	9.5%	57.9%	18.1%	21.6%	21.5%	27.6%	27.2%	29.5%	9.1%	-1.9%	39.7%	22.4% 16.0%
ensation per Faculty FTE	\$ 174,126	\$ 166,652	\$ 369,443	\$ 205,587	\$ 200,963	\$ 176,970	\$ 177,901	\$ 170,630	\$ 223,520	\$ 176,716	\$ 160,525	\$ 211,922	\$ 201,246 \$ 56,555
Compensation per Faculty FTE	\$ 130,023	\$ 100,845	\$ 15,647	\$ 21,623	\$ 96,667	\$ 20,976	\$ 65,803	\$ 46,116	\$ 85,126	\$ 36,621	\$ 47,387	\$ 45,365	\$ 59,350 \$ 36,496
Compensation Expense per Faculty FTE	\$ 115,182	\$ 36,181	\$ 301,287	\$ 86,863	\$ 149,698	\$ 71,529	\$ 106,852	\$ 111,377	\$ 122,141	\$ 108,723	\$ 105,542	\$ 136,535	\$ 120,993 \$ 64,026
Faculty FTE	\$ 419,331	\$ 303,678	\$ 686,377	\$ 314,073	\$ 447,328	\$ 269,475	\$ 350,556	\$ 328,123	\$ 430,787	\$ 322,060	\$ 313,454	\$ 393,822	\$ 381,589 \$ 111,363

38/40

FIG. 19B-1

KEY DEPARTMENT RATIOS - UHC BENCHMARKS - FY 1997													
	ANESTHESIOLOGY												Standard Deviation
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
ed per Faculty FTE	\$ 67,652	\$ 27,660	\$ 148,619	\$ 17,780	\$ 158,051	\$ 73,019	\$ 42,832	\$ 20,826	\$ 40,470	\$ 157,482	\$ 57,023	\$ 16,077	\$ 68,961
Invested per Faculty FTE	\$ 6,275	\$ 4,061	\$ 9,314	\$ 5,569	\$ 237	\$ 4,827	\$ 12	\$ 157	\$ 15,519	\$ 3,178	\$ 1,642	\$ 20,756	\$ 5,962
Service per Faculty FTE	\$ 44,087	\$ 17,092	\$ 64,179	\$ 32,418	\$ 98,160	\$ 33,089	\$ 37,322	\$ 17,012	\$ 22,342	\$ 73,462	\$ 39,044	\$ -	\$ 39,851
FTEs	25.0	57.0	13.7	36.6	21.9	47.2	53.3	32.0	43.4	67.0	51.8	40.0	40.7
	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
ds Generated as a Percent of Total Generated	67.8%	99.3%	91.1%	88.1%	98.5%	88.5%	94.5%	97.4%	80.8%	86.8%	92.6%	98.9%	90.4%
Compensation as a Percent of Clinical Generated	53.1%	53.0%	46.6%	75.9%	76.3%	37.0%	62.0%	42.3%	55.3%	71.0%	43.6%	62.5%	56.6%
Compensation as a Percent of Total Faculty													13.2%
Reset	70.6%	78.6%	50.2%	88.4%	87.7%	34.5%	65.4%	75.4%	79.4%	57.4%	78.6%	99.5%	71.8%
y reset	77.8%	82.4%	63.7%	88.4%	92.5%	69.4%	89.3%	80.5%	79.4%	57.4%	78.6%	99.5%	79.9%
gin as a Percent of Total Operating Margin	0.0%	112.5%	100.2%	100.0%	100.1%	86.7%	100.0%	176.9%	111.5%	50.0%	100.0%	83.6%	91.5%
													41.2%

39/40

FIG. 19B-2

40/40

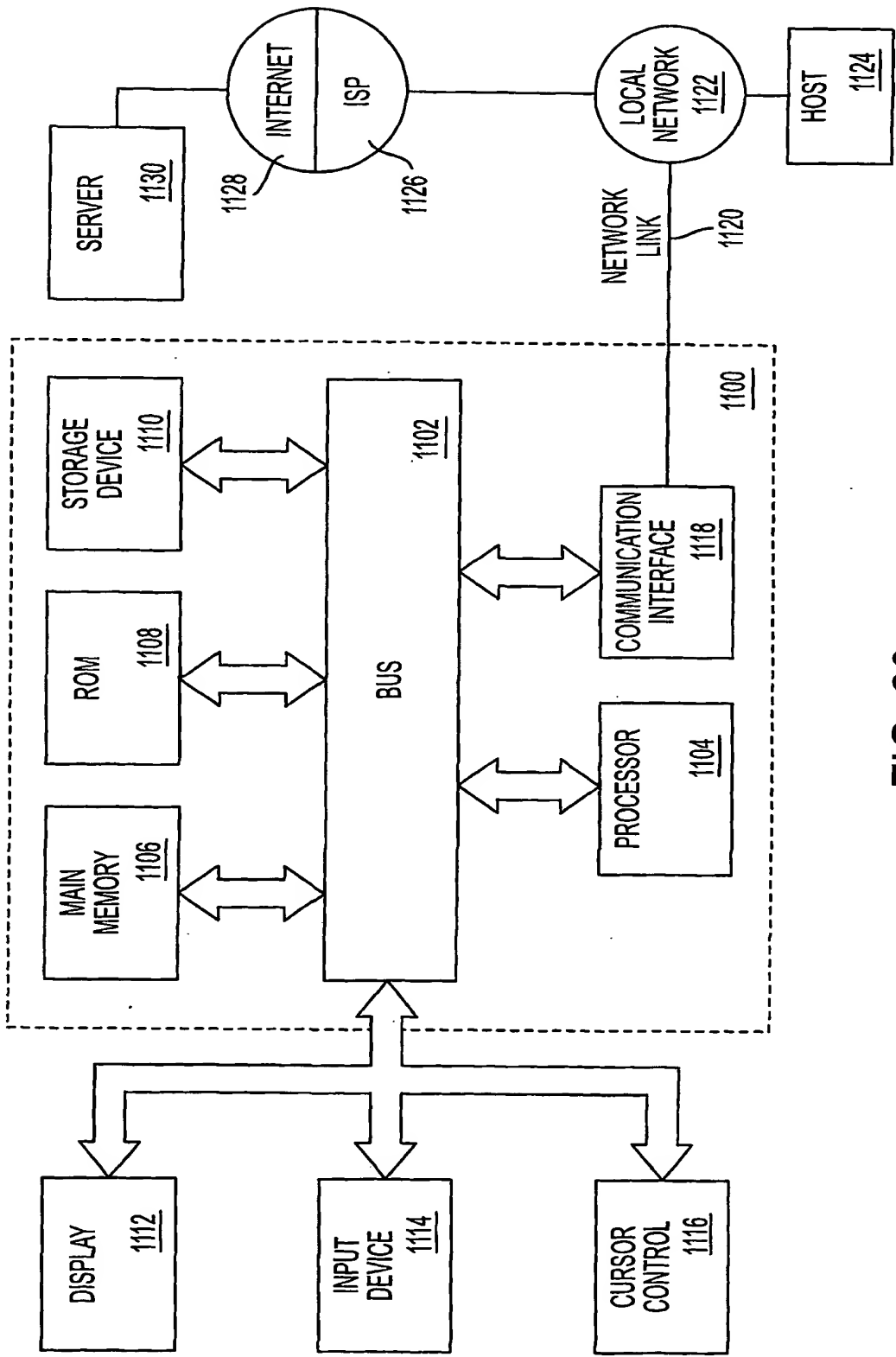


FIG. 20

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US00/29938

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(7) : G06F 17/60

US CL : 705/30

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 705/30, 29, 32, 1, 2, 3, 400

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y,P	US 6,128,602 A (NORTHINGTON et al) 03 October 2000 (03.10.2000), See entire document	1-14
Y,P	US 6,041,312 A (BICKERTON et al) 21 March 2000 (21.03.2000), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,799,286 A (MORGAN et al) 25 August 1998 (25.08.1998), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,638,519 A (HALUSKA) 10 June 1997 (10.06.1997), See entire document	1-14
A,P	US 6,014,640 A (BENT) 11 January 2000 (11.01.2000), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,790,847 A (FISK et al) 04 August 1998 (04.08.1998), See entire document	1-14
A,P	US 6,073,104 A (FIELD) 06 June 2000 (06.06.2000), See entire document	1-14
A	US 4,503,503 A (SUZUKI) 05 March 1985 (05.03.1985), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,970,475 A (BARNES et al) 19 October 1999 (19.10.1999), See entire document	1-14
A	US 5,704,044 A (TARTER et al) 30 December 1997 (30.12.1997), See entire document	1-14

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T"

later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&"

document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

23 January 2001 (23.01.2001)

Date of mailing of the international search report

20 FEB 2001

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks
Box PCT
Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703)305-3230

Authorized officer

James Trammell

James R. Matthews

Telephone No. (703)305-9700